

Practical Wireless

**PW**

amateur radio & more!

**RIAT**

Win tickets

**QRP**

Contest Rules

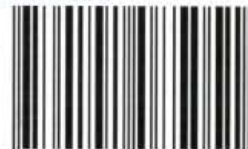


# Icom IC-7400

tested & reviewed

June 2002

£2.75



9 770141 085051

06 >

• E-mail: sales@wspic.com • On-line catalogue: www.wspic.com  
 • Freephone orders: 08000 73 73 88

• **HEAD OFFICE**

22 MAIN RD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS  
 ENQUIRIES: 01702 206835/204965 FAX: 01702 205843

• **MIDLANDS + NORTH SHOP**

BENTLEY BRIDGE, CHESTERFIELD RD, MATLOCK,  
 DERBYSHIRE, DE43 5LE ENQUIRIES: 01629 582380  
 FAX: 01629 580020

• **SCOTLAND + BORDERS SHOP**

20, WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE KY7 5DF  
 ENQUIRIES: 01592 756962 FAX: 01592 610451  
 -CLOSED MONDAYS



MAKE A NOTE  
 FOR YOUR DIARY.  
 UK'S BIGGEST DEALER  
 EVENT. FREE FOOD,  
 DRINK AND GREAT  
 BARGAINS.



**W&S  
 OPEN  
 DAY  
 26TH  
 MAY**

### YAESU

**FT-1000MP Mk-V 200W HF ALL MODE**  
**3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY**



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**FREE NEIL GOLD LINE MICROPHONE**

When you buy the amazing FT-1000 MK V from us, we will offer you FREE the equally amazing Heil Gold Line microphone with dual inserts and matching lead (base stand optional extra).

**£2899 C**

**FT-847 160m - 70cm ALL MODE**  
**3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY**



1.8 to 440MHz, this all-in-one station offers unbeatable value. 100W on HF plus 6m, and 50W on 2m and 70cms. You get genuine RF clipping on SSB for up to 6dB gain and there are 4 separate antenna sockets

**£1149 C**

**FT-100 D 160m - 70cm ALL MODE**  
**SAVE**



Yaesu's latest version is now available and includes 500Hz CW filter; high stab. oscillator; and CTCSS decoder

**£899 B**

**FT-920AF HF 160m-6m-100W**



100 Watts from 1.8 to 54MHz with dual VFO controls. Supplied with FREE FM unit.

**£1099 C**

**W-25SM 25AMP SWITCH-MODE POWER SUPPLY**



Switched 230 / 115V AC input and fixed 13.6V output at 22 Amps continuous and 25 Amps peak. Over voltage and over current protected and fan cooled. Measures 180mm (W), 75mm (H) and 190mm (D)

**£69.95 B**

### KENWOOD

**TS-2000 160m - 70cms+23cms OPTION**  
**3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY**



**+FREE NEIL NM-10 MIC**  
 The amazing TS-2000 offers coverage from HF to UHF. And you can go right up to 23cms with the optional module Monitor the DX cluster whilst working other DX, optimise your satellite contacts, enjoy the benefit of built-in ATU. It's all there in one very compact box. Colour brochures available on request.

**£1695 C**

**TS-570DG 160m - 10m All Mode**  
**3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY**



**TS-570 Accessories**

- VS-3 Voice synth £45 A
- DRU-3A Recording £59 B
- HS-5 H'phones £52 B
- MC-90 Desk mic £187 B
- MC-80 Desk mic £72 B
- PS-33 Power supply £199 C
- SP-23 Speaker £68 B
- CW Filters each £81 B
- SSB 1.8kHz £61.95 B

**£849 C**

**TS-870 160m-10m 100W Advanced DSP**



It has IF-stage digital signal processing on transmit and receive. This raises the performance to a level that is impossible for analogue circuitry to achieve. Also features automatic ATU, interactive menu system, built-in electronic keyer and 100 memories.

**£1349 C**

### SGC

**SGC SG-2020 £599 A**



Ideal for GPR, but with VOGAD and RF speech processing it can sound like 100 Watts! Very low current (4A max) makes it ideal for portable work. Variable selectivity down to 100Hz means no extra filters to purchase.

**NEW SG-2020 ADSP now available**  
 £799 carriage £9.00  
 SG-237 mini auto coupler ideal for SG-2020 £369

### ICOM

**IC-756 PRO II £2495 C**



**NEW**  
**IN STOCK NOW!**  
 This is Icom's new Flagship.

**IC-7400 160m - 2m ALL-MODE**



**NEW**  
**IN STOCK NOW!**

**£1499 C**

**IC-706IIIG 160m - 70cm ALL MODE**  
**3 YEARS FREE WARRANTY**



The IC-706MkIIIG is the latest enhanced version of this popular HF/VHF/UHF mobile rig. It has more features but in the same physical size.

**IC-706IIIG ACCESSORIES**

- AT-180 Auto ATU £379 B
- FL-100 500Hz CW £59 B
- FL-232 350Hz CW £59 B
- FL-103 SSB 2.8KHz £59 B
- FL-223 SSB 1.8kHz £59 B
- DC Lead [spare] £16 A
- 3.5m sep. cable £33 A
- 5m sep. cable £49 A

**£849 C**

**IC-718 100W HF £649 C**



If you are looking for a radio with pedigree, but without a high price tag, then this may be the one for you. Covers all HF bands including wideband receive. Plus auto notch, dual vfo, swr meter etc. Plus options including DSP & filters.

### YAESU

**FT-1000MP MKV FIELD £2199 C**



**NEW**  
**100W & Built-in PSU**

**'PRICE MATCH'**

## YAESU

**FT-1500M • 2m FM Mobile £159 C**



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**'SAVE £70'**

Small, compact yet built like a Battleship! Should last for years. Look at the Price!

## KENWOOD

**TM-D700E • 2m + 70cm FM £449 C**



Large detached screen and APRS, make this a firm favourite. 50W on 2m and 35W on 70cm. Features 200 memos, CTCSS, Band Scope, built-in TNC, DX cluster monitor, alphanumeric etc.

**TM-G707E • 2m + 70cm FM £289 C**



If you are looking for simplicity and low cost, here's the answer. 2m & 70cm with detachable front panel and "Easy operation mode." GREAT!

**TM-V7E • 2m + 70cm FM £359 C**



A lovely cool blue display, easy with 50/35W output, 50W/35W plus 280 memos and five storable operating profiles.

## ICOM

**IC-207H • 2m + 70cm FM £279 C**



A great budget class radio for VHF & UHF use.

**IC-2800H • 2m + 70cm FM £419 C**



Large colour display with video input, and airband rx. 50W/35W and remote head unit.

**IC-2100H • 2m FM Mobile £229 C**



Rugged design with switched receive filters 12.5/25kHz

**IC-910 2m + 70cm All Mode £1299 C**



Icom's new dual band all-mode base station radio with 23cms option.

## YAESU

**FT-7100 • 2m/70cm Mobile £299 C**

**SPECIAL OFFER £299**

Just arrived is this new dual band radio that has extended rx. Power is 50/35W. Features dual in-band reception and detachable display (requires YSK7100).



**£25 ACCESSORY VOUCHER**

## KENWOOD

**TH-D7E • 2m + 70cm £299 C**

**DATA COMMUNICATOR**

One of the most successful hand-helds over the past few years. It has a built-in TNC for Packet use. You can also use it for APRS operation in conjunction with an external GPS unit. Plus NMEA, 200 memos, and up to 5W output.



**TH-F7E • 2m + 70cm £249.95 C**

**NEW**

**WITH EXTRA WIDE RX COVERAGE**



- 144-146MHz Tx/Rx FM
- 430-440MHz Tx/Rx FM

Up to 6W out with Li-Ion battery and "scanner" style coverage from 100kHz to 1300MHz including SSB on receive! This is a great radio to have at all times when you are on your travels.

**THG-71E £199 B**



- 144 - 146MHz FM
- 430 - 440MHz FM
- 3 power levels
- 8W (13.8V) 5.5W (UHF) HI
- 0.5W LO • 50mW EL
- 200 multi-function memories
- Freq. deviation: ±5kHz
- CTCSS tone encoder/decoder
- Illuminated keypad,
- memory name function
- Auto power off • Auto batt. saver
- Time-out timer
- 5.5 - 18V DC [13.8V]

## HORA

**HORA C-408 • 70cm £49 B**

**HOCKLEY ONLY**



Very much underrated handy. Covers the full 70cm band. Wideband receive possible. Very compact fits into top pocket. Ideal for use at rallies. Only uses 2x AA batteries (not included).

**SPECIAL OFFER**

- 230mW, CTCSS
- Digital Display

## YAESU

**YAESU VX5R • BLACK OR SILVER £239 B**



Tiny but incredibly rugged, the VX5R provides transceiver capability on three amateur bands [50/144/430MHz] and almost continuous reception from 500kHz up to 999MHz.

**YAESU VX1R • 2m/70cm £145 B**



Ultra-wide frequency coverage which includes VHF and UHF TV audio, AM broadcast, FM broadcast and AM air-band.

**FT-817 'SPECIAL OFFER'**



**SAVE** INCLUDES AC CHARGER AND 1 AMP Ni-cad PACK

The amazing FT-817 offers all-modes from 1.8MHz - 440MHz with up to 5 watts out. Buy one of our "WALKABOUTS" antennas at the same time and **SAVE EVEN MORE!** We will give you an extra 10% DISCOUNT on the antenna!

**£595 carr.£9**

**NEW MINI SM PSU PS-B17 £19.95 carr.£9**



## 'Amazing' MP-1 Variable Antenna 7MHz - 430MHz! 150 Watts

**Use Portable, Mobile, Home or even balcony!**

It's sweeping America as the most versatile antenna for any location. Kit includes telescopic whip, variable coil, lower mast, base bracket (SO-238), clamp and optional wire radials (3m approx). Total height approx 2m. Will also screw directly into 3/8" mobile mounts. The whole antenna packs down to pocket size, yet puts together in a couple of minutes. And with the high Q coil, you get high efficiency. Take it with your FT-817 as hand luggage!!



**SLIDE TO CHANGE BANDS!!**

**£149.95 carr.£9**

**PBX-100 Portable HF £99 C**



**80m - 10m 200W**

The PBX 100 offers 80m - 10m operation (max 4-bands at any time) with a height of just 3.6m. Supplied with ground spike, it takes seconds to erect, yet collapses down to little more than 1m, like all ground mounted verticals, it benefits from radials, and the radial wire is provided. Use it in the garden, in the countryside or abroad. SO-239 connection.

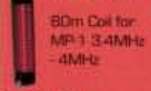
## MP-1 Options

**TRIPOD £19.95 A**



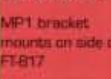
Compact tripod for free standing MP1

**MP-80M £22.95 A**



80m Coil for MP-1 3-4MHz - 4MHz

**FT-817 BRACKET £19.95 A**

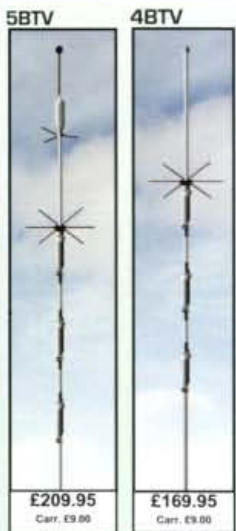


MP1 bracket mounts on side of FT-817

• **HEAD OFFICE** 22 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS. ENQUIRIES: 01702 206835/204965 • FAX: 01702 205843  
 • **MIDLANDS + NORTH SHOP** BENTLEY BRIDGE, CHESTERFIELD RD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE43 5LE. ENQUIRIES: 01629 582380 • FAX: 01629 580020  
 • **SCOTLAND + BORDERS SHOP** 20, WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE KY7 5DF. ENQUIRIES: 01592 756962 • FAX: 01592 610451-CLOSED MONDAYS

## Get in Front with HUSTLER

CARRIAGE CHARGE CODES: A=£2.75, B=£6, C=£9, D: £12



### BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Spec	5BTv	4BTv
Bands	5	4
Coverage	80m-10m	40m-10m
Bandwidth 10-40m	Full	Full
Bandwidth 80m	100kHz	N/A
Resonance	115:1	115:1
Power	1kW CW	1kW CW
Traps	1" forms	1" forms
Tubing	1.25"	1.25"
Bracket size	1.75"	1.75"
Height	25ft 1" (7.64m)	21ft 5" (6.52m)
Weight	17lbs. (7.7kg)	15lbs (6.8kg)
Wind (112kph)	13kg	-

"I worked my first ZL while actually on the move using a Hustler whip" - Peter Waters G3QJV.  
 Customers are also telling us how pleased they are with the base verticals. Check the prices!

### HUSTLER Mobile Antennas

Model	Band	Bandwidth	Price
RM-10	10m	150-250kHz	£19.95 B
RM-11	11m	150-250kHz	£19.95 B
RM-12	12m	90-120kHz	£19.95 B
RM-15	15m	100-150kHz	£19.95 B
RM-17	17m	120-150kHz	£24.95 B
RM-20	20m	80-100kHz	£24.95 B
RM-30	30m	50-60kHz	£26.95 B
RM-40	40m	40-50kHz	£26.95 B
RM-80	80m	25-30kHz	£29.95 B

Model	Band	Bandwidth	Price
RM-10-S	10m	250-400kHz	£24.95 C
RM-15-S	15m	150-200kHz	£26.95 C
RM-20-S	20m	100-150kHz	£31.95 C
RM-40-S	40m	50-60kHz	£37.95 C
RM-80-S	80m	50-60kHz	£51.95 C

Lower mast sections			
MO-1	54" (FOLD @ 22")		£33.95 C
MO-2	54" (FOLD @ 27")		£33.95 C
MO-3	54" (NON FOLD)		£26.95 C
MO-4	27" (NON FOLD)		£22.95 C

## GARMIN®

### STREET PILOT III £945 B

IT TALKS TO YOU

"TURN LEFT IN 1 MILES"



It talks to you and is supplied with street level mapping, 32Mb storage card and card reader for quick PC programming. Examples of voice info are: "turn left 2 miles," "take 2nd left at next roundabout," "house number 17 is on your left," "turn right in 300ft." These are in stock now.

NEW NEW NEW

## CUSHCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNAS

### HF HORIZONTAL BEAMS + DIPOLES



When you buy an HF Yagi, you want quality and realistic performance. You also want to know you can get spares. We offer a wide choice with guaranteed spares availability. **COUNT ON US!**

MASB	10-20m (5 band) 3 el 2.7m radius 1.2kW	£349.95 C
X-7	10-20m 7 el. 12.5 - 13dB 2kW 6.09m radius	£669.95 D
X-740	40m add on kit for X-7	£299.95 C
A4-S	10-20m 4 el. 8.9dB 2kW 5.49m radius	£599.95 D
A-744	Gives 40m or 30m operation from A-4S	£159.95 C
A3-S	10-20m 3 el. 8dB 2kW 4.72m radius	£499.95 D
A-743	Gives 40m or 30m operation from A3-S	£159.95 C
A3-WS	12, 17, 30m 3 el. 8dB 2kW 4.4m radius	£399.95 D
A-103	Gives 30m operation from A3-WS	£159.95 C
D-3	10-20m dipole element 7.85m 2kW	£249.95 C
D-3W	12, 17, 30m 17m dipole element 10.37m 2kW	£249.95 C
D-4	10-40m dipole element 10.92m 2kW	£329.95 C
D-40	40m dipole element 12.89m 2kW	£299.95 C
Te-3	10m 3 el 8dB 3m radius 2kW	£189.95 C
ASL-2010	13.5-12MHz 8 el. log period 4dBd 5.81m radius	£799.95 D

### THE MINI-BEAM FOR SMALL GARDENS



#### Cushcraft MA5B

The best 3 element mini beam you will ever find. 2 element gain on 10, 15 & 20m, and dipole performance on 12m and 17m. Up to 25dB F/B ratio, it accepts 1.2kW yet has a boom length of only 2.2m and element length of just 5.2m. Turning radius is 2.7m. Uses a single feeder, this really works the DX. Get one up before winter! £349.95 C

### CUSHCRAFT VERTICALS



**R8** (illustrated), covers 8 bands from 6m - 40m, stands 8.7m high and requires no radials. You can feed it with 1.5kW and typical VSWR is around 1.2:1 £499.95 C

**R8-GK** Optional guy kit for R8 £49.00 B

**R-8000** 6 band 6m-20cm that requires no radials and handles 1.5kW. Stands just 5.8m high and was chosen for the RSCB GB4FLN vehicle antenna. It works!! £349.95 C

**NEW MASV VERTICAL** 20-10m £229.95 C

## WATSON

### WEP-300B • EARPIECES £2.95 A



Over-the-ear earpiece, popular for security and emergency use. Its low cost and firm mounting even in arduous conditions make this a popular item. Fitted with 3.5mm jack plug.

### WSA-1 PSK-31 Adaptor £39.95 B

All you need to connect up to your sound card and run PSK-31. Includes CD software.



### YS-130 £799.95 B



Ideal for medium sized VHF antenna systems, the YS-150 is a good quality Japanese manufactured product. It is supplied with control box with rotary direction setting, plus upper and lower in-line mast clamps.

### REVEK • 15W DUMMY LOAD £19.95 A



- Range DC - 500MHz
- Power 15W/50W
- VSWR 1.15:1
- Connector PL-259
- 50 Ohms impedance
- Size 34 x 72mm
- Weight 70g

### MASPRO VHF/UHF YAGIS



These high quality Yagis are made in Japan and superbly engineered. Features folded dipole, balun transformer, waterproof box and SO-239. You won't find anything better on the market.

Take a look at our prices!

144WH4	2m 5 el. 8.6dBd 0.93m	£26.95 B
144WH6	2m 6 el. 8.6dBd 1.79m	£37.95 B
144WH10	2m 10 el 8.7dBd 2.3m	£41.95 B
435WH6	70cms 6 el. 8.6dBd 0.9m	£29.95 B
435WH12	70cms 12 el. 12.8dBd 1.51m	£35.95 B
435WH15	70cms 15 el. 14.2dBd 2.19m	£41.95 B

To compare with dB figures, add 2.4dB

## WATSON

### QS-112 • SPEAKER MIC £16.95 A



Combined speaker-mic with PTT switch. Models for Yaesu, Kenwood, Icom, Alinco and Motorola.

### SPM-102 • SPEAKER MIC £9.95 A

**Incredible value!**  
 Has 4-way 3.5mm plug for VX-1, VX-5, FT-50 and IC-G7E Handies

Limited stocks.

### WM-308 • BASE MIC £59.95 B

The perfect answer for a high quality base microphone. Builtin pre-amp powered from rig or 2 x AA, electronic PTT and FM/SSB response switch. Includes lead with 8-pin plug. The plug needs to be wired for your radio. *We can do this but phone for quote.*

### WCT-321 • LAPEL TALKER £19.95 A

The elegant way of personal communications. Earpiece with combined lapel hanging mic and PTT. Models to suit most radios. State: Kenwood, Yaesu or Icom when ordering

### AVAIR VSWR • POWER METERS



Great value and great performance. There's one just right for you.

AV200 1.8 - 200MHz 5/20/200/400W £49.95 B  
 AV400 140 - 525MHz 5/20/200/400W £49.95 B  
 All fitted with SO-239, PEP/RMS readings, 3W for FSD approx.  
 Also available AV20 & AV40 compact meters

## WATSON

### ATX WALKABOUTS

#### WALKABOUT PORTABLES

Multi & single telescopic whips. Covers 80m to 6m BNC. Ideal for FT-B17 and similar QRP radios.

ATX Walkabout 80 - 6m	£69.95 B
AT-80 Single band	£24.95 B
AT-40 Single band	£24.95 B
AT-20 Single band	£19.95 A
AT-17 Single band	£19.95 A
AT-15 Single band	£19.95 A
AT-12 Single band	£19.95 A
AT-10 Single band	£19.95 A

### BASE VHF/UHF VERTICALS

2m / 70cm fibre glass colinears with stainless steel fittings, 3 short radials and SO-239 sockets. These are high performance antennas, pre-tuned and supplied with all hardware for mast mounting.

Dual Band 2m/70cms		
W-30	3/6dB 1.15m long	£39.95 C
W-50	4.5/7dB 1.8m long	£49.95 C
W-300	6.5/9dB 3.1m long	£59.95 C
Triple band 6m/2m/70cms		
W-2000	0/6/9dB 2.5m long	£69.95 C

### GREAT VALUE MOBILE WHIPS

W-285	2m 5/8th whip with PL-259 base	£14.95 B
W-7900	2m/70cm 5 & 75dB length 1.58m	£32.95 B
W-627	6m / 2m / 70cm 2 / 4.5 72dB length 1.6m	£34.95 B
W-770HB	2m/70cm whip 3dB / 5.5dB length 1.1m	£24.95 B

ALL WITH TILT-OVER BASES.

BUY ONE OF THESE TUNERS IN MAY, JUNE OR JULY & CLAIM AN INSTANT £50 DISCOUNT OFF THESE PRICES!  
THIS DEAL IS AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM WATERS & STANTON, LOWE, JAYCEE, MARTIN LYNCH, HAYDON & ALL GOOD DEALERS.

**SGC**

NO COMPROMISE  
COMMUNICATIONS

## SMARTUNER™ - THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING COUPLERS

'HF BANDS UP  
TO 200W'

£359



### SG-230 SMARTUNER™

- 1.8 - 30MHz
- 3- 200 Watts
- 170 non-volatile memory addresses
- Tune time: 10ms
- Input: SO-239
- Output: High voltage terminal
- Supply: 12 - 14V 750mA approx. (optional 24V available)
- Fully weatherproof
- Size: 406 x 305 x 76mm

### SG-237 SMARTUNER™

- 1.8 - 60MHz
- 3- 100 Watts
- 170 non-volatile memory addresses
- Tune time: 10ms
- Input: SO-239
- Output: High Voltage terminal
- Supply: 12 - 14V 300mA approx.
- Fully weatherproof
- Size: 178 x 229 x 38mm



'HF + 6m  
COMPACT  
SIZE'

£369

'LOW COST  
MINI-SIZE'

£289



### SG-239 SMARTUNER™

- 1.8 - 30MHz
- 1.5 - 200W (PEP)
- 170 non-volatile memory addresses
- Instant tuning from memory (<10ms)
- Antenna: Min length 2.75m 3.5-30MHz
- Input impedance range 0.2- 5,000 Ohms
- Separate connections for antenna & ground
- DC supply 10-18.5V DC current 230mA
- Size: 180x 150 x 45mm
- Weight: 807g

### SG-231 SMARTUNER™

- Frequency 1MHz to 60MHz
- Power input 3 - 100W (PEP)
- 50W max CW
- VSWR: <1.4:1 (typical)
- 170 non-volatile memory addresses
- Antenna: Min length 2.4m 3.5-60MHz, Min length 7m 1-60MHz
- Input impedance range 45 - 55 Ohms
- Output: Ceramic terminal
- DC supply 13.6V DC 0.9A
- Fully weatherproof housing
- Size: 292 x 241 x 44mm
- Weight: 1.7kg



HF + 6m

£399

'HIGH POWER  
500W'

£1395



### SG-235 SMARTUNER™

- Frequency 1.8 to 30MHz
- Power input 3 - 500W (PEP) 200W max CW
- VSWR: <1.4:1 (typical)
- 170 non-volatile memory addresses
- Antenna: Min length 2.4m 3.5-30MHz, min length 7m 1.8-60MHz
- Input impedance range 45 - 55 Ohms
- Output: Ceramic terminal
- DC supply 13.8V DC 1.4A
- DC operating range: 10 to 17V
- Fully waterproof housing
- Size: 406 x 305 x 76mm
- Weight: 3.5kg

BUY ONE OF THESE TUNERS IN MAY, JUNE OR JULY & CLAIM AN INSTANT £50 DISCOUNT OFF THESE PRICES!  
THIS DEAL IS AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM WATERS & STANTON, LOWE, JAYCEE, MARTIN LYNCH, HAYDON & ALL GOOD DEALERS.

# PW

JUNE 2002  
(ON SALE MAY 11)  
VOL. 78 NO 6 ISSUE 1143  
NEXT ISSUE (JULY)  
ON SALE JUNE 13

## EDITORIAL OFFICES

Practical Wireless  
Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach  
Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

☎ (01202) 659910

(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)

FAX: (01202) 659950

### Editor

Rob Mannion G3XFD  
Technical Projects Sub-Editor  
NG ("Tex") Swann G1TEX/M3NGS  
News & Production Editor  
Donna Vincent G7TZB

## ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT

ADVERT SALES & PRODUCTION  
(General Enquiries to Broadstone Office)

Eileen Saunders

Art: Steve Hunt

Layouts: Bob Kemp

Typesetting/Production: Peter Eldrett

☎ (01202) 659920

(9.30am - 5.30pm)

FAX: (01202) 659950

## ADVERTISING MANAGER

Roger Hall G4TNT  
PO Box 948, London SW6 2DS

☎ 020-7731 6222

FAX: 020-7384 1031

Mobile: (07885) 851385

## ACCOUNTS

FINANCE/OFFICE MANAGER:

Alan Burgess

Tel: (01202) 659940

FAX: (01202) 659950

## BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

☎ (01202) 659930

(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)

FAX: (01202) 659950

## SUBSCRIPTION ADMIN

Kathy Moore

Tel: (01590) 641148

E-Mail: subs@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

## E-MAIL

PW's Internet address is:

pwpublishing.ltd.uk

You can send mail to anyone at PW,  
just insert their name at the beginning of  
the address,

e.g. rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk



## Cover Subject

The latest radio to come from Icom, the IC-7400 proved a joy to use providing reviewer **Richard Newton G0RSN** with hours of radio enjoyment and the chance to get experimental with his antenna arrays! Read the full review in this issue for the lowdown on the IC-7400, which G0RSN reckons will be as popular as its predecessor the IC-746!

Photograph: **Tex Swann G1TEX/M3NGS**

Design by: **Bob Kemp**

## June features

### 17 Radio Basics

Identifying transistors can be confusing so to help you sort out all those mysterious connections **Rob G3XFD** and **Tex G1TEX** have been busy on your behalf. Read RB to find out more!

### 22 Competition Time!

The skies above RAF Fairford will come alive over the weekend of July 20/21 and **you** could be there to experience the sensational flying and superb static displays! Enter our competition and you could win one of 15 pairs of tickets to this year's Royal International Air Tattoo!

### 24 Icom IC-7400 HF/VHF Transceiver

**Richard Newton G0RSN** discovers what a 'lovely radio' the new Icom really is. Join Richard as he gets to grip with the successor to the IC-746 - despite needing to use some novel antenna arrangements to get those all important contacts.

### 29 The 19th Annual PW QRP Contest

It's contest time again! **Neill Taylor G4HLX** presents the rules and prize details for this year's 144MHz QRP Contest. It's fun, easy and an enjoyable contest to take part in. So whether you are an old hand or a complete newcomer why not have a go? And as its PW's 70th anniversary year every entrant can claim a special certificate!

### 34 Stripboard Stress

Stripboard can prove very useful when building simple projects but as **David Clark** knows it's not without problems. So, to keep you on the right track he passes on some handy hints and tips to help you beat those 'stripboard blues'!

### 38 Square Dancing

**Steve Mahony VK5AIM** with a little help from Colwyn Low VK5AIM recalls how they increased their points during an Australian Field Day.

### 40 Carrying On The Practical Way

Bright ideas are in abundance this month as **George Dobbs G4RJV** looks at radio frequency diode projects using I.e.d.s.

### 42 A Simple Inductance Meter

Increase the test gear available in your shack by having a go at building an effective impedance measuring inductance meter from **James Brett G0TFP's** design.

### 46 Antenna Workshop

Finding a suitable mounting point for antennas on many of today's modern vehicles can be a problem. Follow **Peter Dodd G3LDO's** advice this month and your troubles could soon be over!

# June regulars



Page 24



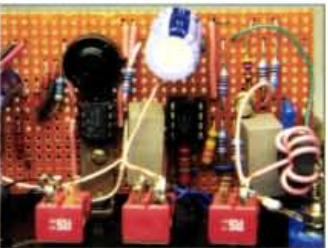
Page 29



Page 34



Page 38



Page 42

**9 Rob Mannion's Keylines**  
**Rob G3XFD** introduces another packed and varied issue. This time he discusses the problems of striking an editorial balance, as well as announcing news of future articles on the 'For & Against' debate on the Foundation Licence.

**10 Amateur Radio Waves**  
 It's a bumper post bag this month as readers make 'waves' by writing in with their comments, ideas and opinions. Keep those letters coming!

**11 Amateur Radio Rallies**  
 A round-up of radio rallies taking place in the coming months.

**12 Amateur Radio News & Clubs**  
 Open days and special event stations dominate the news pages this time. Don't forget to check out what activities your local club has planned too!

**50 Valve & Vintage**  
**Phil Cadman G4JCP's** back behind the vintage 'shop' counter this month. In this session Phil discusses B44s and 90/1.5V battery portables.

**51 VHF DXer**  
**David Butler G4ASR's** regular report on the v.h.f. bands includes your reports from 50MHz and above, as well as a forecast on propagation conditions in the coming months.

**54 HF Highlights**  
 There's a lot for **Carl Mason GW0VSW** to pack in this month as the h.f. bands continue to buzz and with your continued support and log reports his column is well and truly alive!

**58 Keyboard Comms**  
**Roger Cooke G3LDI** has more news on Pactor-III this month, as well as more thoughts, this time from the USA on the great packet debate.

**60 In Vision**  
 In his bi-monthly look at the ATV scene **Graham Hankins G8EMX** reports on kit building and offers a timely reminder of the BADC's rally.

**61 Tune In**  
 All the latest h.f. broadcast schedules and news are brought to the pages of *PW* by **Tom Walters**.

**62 Bargain Basement**  
 The bargains just keep on coming! Looking for a specific piece of kit? - Check out our readers' ads, you never know what you may find!

**64 Book Store**  
 The biggest and best selection of radio related books anywhere!

**68 Topical Talk**  
 More topical chat and nostalgic memories from the world of Amateur Radio. Don't forget if you have a topic you'd like featured or have any ideas for topics you'd like us to research, drop a line to the editorial offices.



Page 9



Page 13



Page 50



Page 53



Page 59



Page 61

## author info

Our Radio Scene reporters' contact details in one easy reference point.

**VHF DXer**  
 David Butler G4ASR  
 Yew Tree Cottage  
 Lower Maescoed  
 Herefordshire  
 HR2 0HP  
**Tel:** (01873) 860679  
**E-mail:** g4asr@btinternet.com

**HF Highlights**  
 Carl Mason GW0VSW  
 12 Llwyn-y-Bryn  
 Cymlyn Parc  
 Skewen  
 West Galmorgan  
 SA10 6DX  
**Tel:** (01792) 817321  
**E-mail:** carl@gw0vsw.freemove.co.uk

**Keyboard Comms**  
 Roger Cooke G3LDI  
 The Old Nursery  
 The Drift  
 Swardston  
 Norwich  
 Norfolk NR14 8LQ  
**Tel:** (01508) 570278  
**E-mail:** rcooke@g3ldi.freemove.co.uk  
**Packet:** G3LDI@GB7LDI

**Tune-in**  
 Tom Walters  
 PO Box 4440  
 Walton  
 Essex  
 CO14 8BX  
**E-mail:** tom.walters@aib.org.uk

**In Vision**  
 Graham Hankins G8EMX  
 17 Cottesbrook Road  
 Acocks Green  
 Birmingham  
 B27 6LE  
**E-mail:** graham@ghank.demon.co.uk

**DX Destination**  
 Ed Taylor G3SQX  
 c/o PW Editorial Offices  
 Arrowsmith Court  
 Station Approach  
 Broadstone  
 Dorset  
 BH18 8PW  
**E-mail:** g3sqx@email.com

**Down Under**  
 Chris Edmondson VK3CE  
 Box 123  
 Eagle Heights  
 Queensland 4271  
 Australia  
**E-mail:** editor@radiomag.com

Copyright © PW PUBLISHING LTD. 2002. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Practical Wireless is fully protected and reproduction in whole or part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by Practical Wireless to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.  
**Published** on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659910. Printed in England by Warners Midlands PLC, Lincolnshire. Distributed by Seymour, 86 Newnam Street, London, W1P 3LD. Tel: 0207-396 8000. Fax: 0207-306 8002. Web: <http://www.seymour.co.uk>. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa - Central News Agency, Subscriptions INLAND £25, EUROPE £30, REST OF WORLD £32 (Airsaver), REST OF WORLD £37 (Airmail), payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659900. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. Practical Wireless is published monthly for \$50 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 87 Burleson Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 2275 First Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-9507. The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for Practical Wireless is: 007075.

# SUBSCRIBE to PW YOU'LL SAVE MONEY!

As an avid reader of the UK's only independent Amateur Radio magazine, you really should consider taking out a subscription.

By paying up front for your magazine you can be assured of never missing out on your favourite radio read month after month. You are also saving yourself money over the period of the year! For example 12 issues at current cover price would cost you £33 but by taking out a subscription you are saving £3!

By subscribing you also get the extra benefits of:

- Seeing your copy **before** it gets to the Newsagents!
- Ensuring that you're **right up-to-date** with all the **latest news and reviews!**
- Having *PW* delivered **direct to your door** every month!
- **Protecting** yourself **against** cover price rises for the duration of your subscription period!
- Getting the chance to place **FREE** Bargain Basement adverts!

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

£30	(UK)
£38	(Europe Air Mail)
£42	(Rest Of World Airsaver)
£49	(Rest Of World Airmail)

**SO, DON'T DELAY ORDER YOUR  
SUBSCRIPTION TODAY - YOU KNOW IT  
MAKES SENSE!**

To order your subscription, please use the form on page 68 or call the Credit Card Hotline on (01202) 659930 and quote *PW* Subs 6



# WEB DIRECTORY

## Linear Amp UK

E-mail: sales@lauk.karoo.uk www.linamp.co.uk

## Pervisell Ltd

E-mail: ham@pervisell.com www.pervisell.com

## Radioworld

E-mail: sales@radioworld.co.uk www.radioworld.co.uk

## AKD

E-mail: roger@akdinfo.com www.akdinfo.com

## The Shortwave Shop

E-mail: sales@shortwave.co.uk www.shortwave.co.uk

## Waters & Stanton

E-mail: sales@wsplc.com www.wsplc.com

## Nevada

E-mail: info@nevada.co.uk www.nevada.co.uk

**To advertise here call Chris on**

# 01305 759888



# rob manion's **keylines**

Welcome to 'Keylines'! Each month Rob introduces topics of interest and comments on current news.

**S**trong opinions abound in a specialised activity such as Amateur Radio and even a quick glance at our letters pages (and indeed Keylines itself!) will indicate just how strongly held the opinions can be! However, those strong opinions can often lead to some really firmly held beliefs as to what goes on in an Editorial chair...leaving the occupant of that chair (**me!**) feeling very frustrated.

I'll explain: it often seems to me (I seem to get episodes of paranoia) that whatever I try to do regarding 'Editorial Balance' in *PW* there's often someone - or a group of people - who consider that I am censoring some aspects/subjects or opinions and promoting others. And of course I

the introduction of the Foundation Licence. Keyboards have been steaming and pens melting with strong opinions coming from all four corners of the discussion 'boxing ring'. However, despite my assurances that we at least try to publish letters **For** and **Against** in the proportion as received in the Broadstone offices - there's obviously a problem so be solved and I think there's a way we can do it within *PW*'s covers.

## For & Against Articles

In our attempt to provide a good balance of opinions I've written to two different potential authors who have equally strongly held opinions regarding the Foundation Licence but from opposing viewpoints. Neither author will be named at the moment, but they've both been asked to write one page articles promoting their own point of view.

Both articles will be exactly the same length in words, and I have asked the authors to provide photographs of themselves operating their Amateur Radio equipment. The only differences will be in the opinions held on the core subject of the Foundation Licence.

Both articles must appear together in the same issue of

*PW*. Obviously, until we get both - publication won't occur but I hope they'll both appear soon.

Following publication the individual readers can form their own opinions on the subject. However, neither author (having had their say and being paid for publication) will have letters **on the same subject** published in our letters pages thus making room for other opinions. I have no doubt though that we'll get letters on other topics from them in the future and they'll be considered for publication along with the hundreds of others we receive each month.

## Pink Slips & Vouchers

Whilst the subject of letters published in *PW* is in focus, I'd like to ask readers who have had their opinions/suggestions/comments, etc., appear on the Amateur Radio Waves pages to ensure they claim their £5 and (for the Star letter) £10 vouchers. The vouchers can be used by sending in with orders to the offices, or exchanged for books and towards subscriptions on the *PW* Publishing stand at the various rallies/shows we attend.

All the voucher winners have to do it to return the pink slip sent to them acknowledging publication of their letter. When it's signed and returned to us, we'll send you a voucher which is valid for a year. So, remember to claim and don't lose out!

**Rob G3XFD**



● (Onlooker) "It's the Editor's attempt to try to achieve an honest balance of opinions in the 'Reader's Letters' pages in *PW*. It looks like an on-going struggle!"

say 'I' at this point because even though *PW* is produced by a totally dedicated team of Amateur Radio journalists...**the 'Buck really stops here' as I am the Editor.**

## Editorial Balance

The humorous cartoon prepared by Worthington our cartoonist (Cartoonists are traditionally referred to just by their surnames in publishing and it doesn't reflect my thoughts on how unflatteringly he's depicted me!) is aimed at conveying **just how difficult** Editorial Balance is. **John GW3COI's** cartoon also cleverly indicates the weight of the responsibility that comes my **weight** (joke!) in our attempts to produce a balanced selection of letters. As I sit here I try to remember that I have my opinion and the other person has a prejudice - keeping that in mind helps when listening to or reading other opinions.

Of course, I must be prepared to accept that there are some readers who'll never be convinced of our attempts to publish a non-biased selection of letters. Unfortunately they're often the same people who cannot be convinced of the editorial teams' attempts to produced objective and honest reviews. I get so frustrated - perhaps I should write a letter to an Editor to vent my own spleen?

The main bone of contention recently has involved the many letters and opinions regarding

# practical wireless **services**

Just some of the services *Practical Wireless* offers to readers...

## Subscriptions

Subscriptions are available at £30 per annum to UK addresses, £38 in Europe and £42 (Airsaver), £49 (Airmail) overseas. Subscription copies are despatched by accelerated Surface Post outside Europe. Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request. Joint subscriptions to both *Practical Wireless* and *Short Wave Magazine* are available at £60 (UK) £73 (Europe) and £81 (rest of world), £85 (airmail).

## Components For *PW* Projects

In general all components used in constructing *PW* projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article. The printed circuit boards for *PW* projects are available from the *PW* PCB Service, **Kanga Products, Sandford Works, Cobden Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 1BL. Tel: 0115 - 967 0918. Fax: 0870 - 056 8608.**

## Photocopies & Back Issues

We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of *PW*. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. Back issues for *PW* are £2.50 each and photocopies are £2.50 per article. Binders are also available (each binder takes one volume) for £6.50 plus £1 P&P for one binder, £2 P&P for two or more, UK or overseas. Prices include VAT where appropriate.

A complete review listing for *PW/SWM* is also available from the Editorial Offices for £1 inc P&P.

## Placing An Order

Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: **PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW**, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to *PW* Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone (01202) 659930. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone (01202) 659950. The E-mail address is [bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

## Technical Help

We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by *PW*, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £10 to spend on items from our Book or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*.

All other letters will receive a £5 voucher.

Make your own 'waves' by writing into *PW* with your comments, ideas, opinions and general 'feedback'.



**STAR LETTER**

## Foundation Power Mod

### Dear Sir

Some of the Foundation Licence and QRP/p operators might find the following circuit idea of great use. Using a 1.5V battery (PP3 battery for the older vacuum valved rigs requiring -8V automatic level control (a.l.c.) biasing and a 100kΩ potentiometer, this simple circuit can be used to reduce the output of many 100W class transceivers to 5W or less. Most transceivers have an a.l.c. connection on the back that's connected when using an external amplifier.

In many cases, the connection is a phono jack to which the negative bias is applied to the centre pin from the amplifier. This same connection may also be used to reduce the transceiver's output power to a desired level by applying a small amount of negative bias to it.

The battery is connected across the two outer legs of the potentiometer. The centre leg (wiper arm) is connected to the a.l.c. input and the positive side of the battery is connected to AGC ground. A single turn potentiometer may be used. A 5 or 10 turn potentiometer will give a much smoother control of the output. Some of the older rigs like the Yaesu FT-101B and FT-757GX do not have menu selected settings of 10, 50 and 100W that is used in the Kenwood TS-50 and Alinco DX-70, etc. This is a much easier way to control output power instead of using the microphone gain control on the front. I'm currently using this circuit to reduce the output of my FT-757GX while operating on 'Top Band', operating QRP and on RTTY/AMTOR/Packet. Hopefully some *PW* readers will find this circuit a useful accessory to their station.

**John Norton  
G/N9LYE  
Great Yarmouth  
Norfolk**

**Editor's comment: Thanks John. The idea works well as I can testify. And yes, John is originally from the USA!**

## Foundation Licence May Feedback

### Dear Sir

The letter from **Walter Farrar G3ESP**, published in May's *PW* outlined the exact reason for a Foundation Licence to be introduced. If Mr Farrar has not noticed, easier ways of communication have arrived on the Internet, in the form of E-mail, ICQ and so on; much easier than studying for, and sitting, the RAE.

Mr Farrar took time to outline the requirement in 1948 for an Amateur Radio Licence; 12w.p.m. Morse proficiency and for the RAE, two written papers. One could side-step the RAE requirement by offering 'any alternative or

better qualification'. Mr Farrar was not slow in pointing out his B.Sc in Physics plus five years at the Signals Research and Development Establishment that obviated his taking the RAE.

Apart from the RAE paper changing from a written script to multi-choice there still are two papers. Failure in one, results in an overall failure as in 1948. However, one can no longer offer an "alternative or better qualification" (G3ESP also stated that he earned the privilege) and that "Nowadays people want things without having to make an effort". "That", he states "is an unworthy ambition".

I take issue with Mr Farrar's letter in its entirety. In 1948

Amateur Radio was the reserve of those from a privileged background, much like a University education and the resultant degree. It's that elitism and apparent snobbery that has pervaded Amateur Radio throughout its history and has certainly contributed to the state of decline that we now find our hobby is suffering from. Advancement is a necessary requirement for the furthering of any interest, be it commercial or personal. Entry to h.f. is now somewhat different and the acquisition of 12w.p.m. Morse is not a total necessity. After all, whether Mr Farrar likes it or not, there are many more modes of greater technological advancement than Morse, which has now been virtually discontinued by professional/marine stations.

The purchase of brand new equipment was not a likely event in 1948 and construction or modification of surplus equipment would have been the order of the day. This need demanded construction and basic soldering skills. Sadly, this is now in decline due to the business efforts of manufacturers and suppliers.

The introduction of the 'B' licence was an excellent idea. Many B licence holders have contributed in the field of v.h.f., u.h.f. and s.h.f., communication methods. However since 1981 we have CB, which is also now in decline, as well as the recent introduction of 'licence free' communication on 49 and 446MHz.

Not everyone wishes to learn Morse. Some of us are even obviated from being able to decode Morse due to medical reasons. Surely it's all a matter of choice as to what particular mode/ or modes the individual wishes to favour?

**What is an absolute necessity** is self-discipline and an awareness of a professional approach when one sends on whatever mode you have chosen to use. Blinkered views such as those suggested by G3ESP will not help Amateur Radio further itself. It's not a matter of wanting things without making an effort, as he intimates. Instead, it's but

more of making a dying interest more attractive in a World where there are many seemingly easier alternatives. That, Mr Farrar, is why the Foundation Licence is so necessary.

**Paul Beaumont MISCT,  
G7VAK  
Upper Norwood  
London**

**Editor: Please see Keylines for comment.**

## Foundation Licence

### Dear Sir

Radio has been part of my life since the late 1960s. I purchased my first *PW* as a schoolboy in June 1973 and finally obtained my Class 'B' licence in 1981. Even in those days, I can recall the heated debates regarding the merits of c.w. raging, on and off the air!

It has been long forgotten that many a licence was granted on the basis of a Morse test only. Not for the 'old timers' was it necessary hours of burning the midnight oil to pass the dreaded RAE. Was it unfair to burden prospective Amateurs with the new fangled examination? It was the same when Novice/Intermediates were allowed onto 50MHz

Why do so many people resent the changes? We all resist it, **yet it's change that propels us into the future.**

Never in the history of Amateur Radio has its very existence been challenged such as now. Play Stations, telephone/computerised Internet communications, mobile 'phones are all providing sophisticated levels of communication and entertainment without the hassle of a licence.

As an instructor and invigilator I was saddened to see that the advent of the multiple-choice examination led to a drop in the understanding of the hobby. Pass rates and scores soared and the 'black box' operator syndrome set in.

Dwindling numbers, and continued commercial interest in our



spectrum, etc., now dictate that Amateur Radio take drastic steps to ensure the growth of the hobby and protection of its spectrum.

The Foundation Licence is the first of these steps; removal of the Morse requirement will be another. At last, a hands-on, practical method of getting youngsters and 'Old Timers' alike onto the air.

Time has proven that policing the power limits need not exist, It has never been necessary to police the compliance of 'A' class licence power limits, so why should Foundation Licensees be any different? Given the lower power, space limitations, the new licensees are going to have to be very creative with their antennae to get that 10W around the World.

The only flaw as I see it, was the omission of 28MHz for the new licensees. I have heard some very 'wishy washy' reasons for this...but firmly believe that it would have been more prudent to have omitted other frequencies and allocated a section of this vastly under utilised band. This would help to further DX and operating skills without the congestion and overpowering signals found lower down the spectrum. The RSGB and the RA are to be commended on this Licence.

**S. Poysden**  
**G1BND/ZR6AGN**  
**(hopefully M3BND)**  
**Bracknell**  
**Berkshire**

#### Back In The Hobby

##### Dear Sir

I've recently started to get back into our hobby after several years of enforced absence. This includes taking *PW* once again and I must say that having tried the other magazines now and again to see if I am missing anything, I always

seem to gravitate back to *PW*!

I had an idea (not original I admit) for a regular feature you might wish to consider because, for me (and I suspect many of us) our hobby still holds many mysteries which could I'm sure, be explained in simple terms **by other readers.**

My suggestion is to have a Readers' Forum or 'Q & A Forum' where a reader's technical question (or two) could be posed, with readers' answers appearing in a later issue. In some cases there may be several "plausible" answers received for a question which may not have a definite "right answer", adding to the general interest and opening up a debate. I have literally got over 20 such questions and I don't consider myself to be particularly technically naive!

For starters:(i) "What's so special about 50Ω and 75Ω? Can you actually measure these values?", "Why don't radio manufacturers offer a simple 'Proven to work reasonably well with this radio' antenna at point of sale. Despite the wonders of sophistication of modern rigs, the actual radio performance is very largely down to the antenna - which for many is a piece of wire costing less than a £5 slung between the trees! (not really a technical question but one which perplexes me!). And "Does the presence of insulation on a wire antenna make a difference to its performance over an identical antenna but without insulation"? Finally..."What sort of power would be needed on 144MHz to reach the moon reliably"? (We'll need to know one day!) etc, etc. Please accept my apologies if this has been tried before

or the suggestion appears plain daft! With best wishes and thanks again for an excellent magazine.

**Peter Fardell G0LQU**  
**St. Albans**  
**Hertfordshire**

#### Another Suggestion

##### Dear Sir

Just an idea - when I was living in Germany I used to subscribe to a magazine called *Funk Amateur*. The content of this magazine was much the same as *PW* (do you have any dealings with them?), including many of the same reviews etc. One thing they did have though, which I believe would be a good idea to include in *PW*, was a monthly list of radio nets. For example, 28MHz nets, AMSAT nets, QRP nets, etc. Would it be possible for you to include something like this in *PW* so I and others have some idea as to when and where to listen in order to join in with the nets? I don't think that v.h.f./u.h.f. nets are so important, as these are relatively localised, but the various h.f. nets that are worldwide and of interest to all operators. I hope you can be of help.

**Nigel Booth M0CVO**  
**Cromer**  
**Norfolk**

#### Editor's comments:

**Peter Fardell's suggestions are in fact catered for by the 'Tips & Topics' column compiled by our own Tex Swann G1TEX/M3NGS. Peter's ideas are splendid and I hope you'll all flood Tex with ideas. 'Swans' need plenty of water to take off, see if you can help! Nigel M0CVO's ideas fit neatly with the HF Highlights' column compiled by Carl Mason GWOVSW. Please support him too Nigel!**

## amateur radio rallies

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations.

#### May 12

##### Dunstable Downs Radio Club Car Boot Sale

**FAx:** (01252) 383898

**E-mail:** ddrcc@magstripe.demon.co.uk

**Website:** www.ddrcbootsale.freeserve.co.uk

Dunstable Downs Radio Club will be holding its 19th Annual National Radio Car Boot Sale at Stockwood Country Park, Luton, Bedfordshire. Site opens from 0900 until 1500 - leave M1 at junction J10 and follow signs for 'The Mossman Collection'. Talk-in on 522.

#### May 19

##### Midland ARS Radio & Computer Rally

**Contact:** Peter G6DRN

**Tel:** 0121-443 1189 (evenings please)

The Midland Amateur Radio Society are holding their Drayton Manor Radio & Computer Rally at Drayton Manor Park, Fazeley, Tamworth, Staffs. The main traders will be in three marquees, there will also be a large outside flea market, Bring & Buy, local clubs and societies and special interest stands. Doors open from 1000 onwards.

#### May 26

##### Spalding & District ARS Annual Rally

**Contact:** Ray M0CTM/John G4NBR

**Tel:** (01775) 711953/(07946) 302815

**Website:** www.sdars.org.uk

The Spalding & District Amateur Radio Society Annual Rally is taking place at the Springfields, Exhibition Centre, Spalding. There will be club and trade stands, refreshments, free car parking, car boot area, tombola and raffle. Overnight camping is available by prior arrangement.

#### May 26

##### The Stirling & District ARS Mini Rally

**Contact:** Brendan GM0BWR

**Tel:** (01259) 761299

**E-mail:** bcoan@tiscali.co.uk

**Website:** www.qsl.net/gm6nx

The Stirling & District Amateur Radio Society are holding a mini radio rally at Menstrie Scout Hall, near Stirling. Doors open 1030. There will be traders, a Bring & Buy and lots more.

#### June 2

##### Dover Radio Club Rally/Boot Fair

**Contact:** Ian Keyser G3ROO

**Mail:** Rosemount, Church Whitfield, Dover, Kent CT16 3HZ

**E-mail:** g3roo@btinternet.com

The Dover Radio Club Rally/Boot Fair will be held at the Whitfield Village Hall. Doors open at 1000 and close at 1400. For more information contact the organisers.

#### June 9

##### The 6th Red Rose QRP Festival

**Contact:** Les Jackson

**Tel:** (01942) 870634

**E-mail:** g4hzj@btinternet.com

The 6th Red Rose QRP Festival takes place at Formby Hall, Alder Street (off High Street), Atherton, Manchester, from 1100 to 1600. There will be trade and club stands, including RSGB, GQRP, FIST, etc., plus Bring & Buy. Huge, free car park, disabled facilities, delicious refreshments at QRP prices! Talk-in on 522. Admission is still only £1. Some tables at £5, but please book early!

#### June 9

##### The 33rd Elvaston Castle National Radio Rally

**Contact:** Les Bagnall G4CWD

**Tel:** (01332) 559965

**E-mail:** les@g4cwd.demon.co.uk

The 33rd Elvaston Castle National Radio Rally is taking place on the Showground at the Elvaston Castle Country Park, near Derby. Admission is £5 per car (inc. passengers) or £15 per coach.

Keep your letters coming to fill *PW*'s postbag

## Letters Received Via E-mail

A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via E-mail, and although there's no problem in general, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please include your full postal address and callsign with your E-Mail. All letters intended for publication must be clearly marked 'For Publication'.

Editor

A comprehensive look at what's new in our hobby this month.

● Dealer Incentive

## Win For W&S!

It's great to see dealers and manufacturers working together!

Waters & Stanton PLC recently won a dealer incentive competition organised by Kenwood Electronics. Over the past 12 months ending in March 2002, dealers were offered an incentive to see who could achieve the largest growth.

As the photo shows Waters & Stanton PLC were very pleased to discover they had won! They were presented with a commemorative certificate and vouchers for a holiday in Africa at their premises on 11 April.



● (From left to right), Dave Wilkins G5HY from Kenwood, Peter Waters G3OJV and Jeff Stanton G6XYU of Waters & Stanton.

● A Great Day Out!

## Waters & Stanton Open Day

Why not take time out to attend the 12th Annual Waters & Stanton Open Day?

**Sunday 26 May** is the day Waters & Stanton will be putting up the Marquees, hunting out the bargains and rolling out the raffle prizes. Doors open at 10am and entry is free! Throughout the day there will be free food and drink on offer as well as a host of stock clearance items at bargain prices.

Representatives from Icom, Yaesu, Kenwood will be manning stands displaying their latest equipment ranges and will be on hand to answer your questions and demonstrate their products. If you fancy having a go at taking your Morse assessment then **Mark Francis** will be only too pleased to hear from you in advance to book your place.

So go on make a date in your diary and who knows you may find the bargain you've been searching for.

**Waters & Stanton PLC,**  
22 Main Road, Hockley,  
Essex S55 4QS  
Tel: (01702) 206835  
FAX: (01702) 205843  
E-mail: [info@wsplc.com](mailto:info@wsplc.com)  
Website: [www.wsplc.com](http://www.wsplc.com)

● Special Event

## Wrexham Report

On Saturday 23 March, members of the Wrexham Amateur Radio Society ran a Special Event Station and exhibition of radio at the Wrexham Science Festival - here's how they got on.....

Members of the Wrexham ARS activated **GB2WSF** on 7 & 144MHz in a bid to bring the fascination of radio to visitors of the Wrexham Science Festival. They also demonstrated Morse, Airband, Data modes, ATV, and a webcam.

Throughout the day the club managed 110 contacts on h.f. (mostly UK) and 20 contacts on 144MHz and also used the DX Cluster to advertise the station. Despite all the activity they managed to talk to plenty of people on both sides of the microphone and so the club tells us "there were plenty of inquisitive minds stood behind you when you when you'd finished a QSO. We also took the opportunity to advertise our Foundation Licence course, and are just waiting on conformation of numbers".

Also on display was a table of older radio kit ranging from HROs to Codar CR70s, as well as a display of all manner of electronic kits built by club members, ranging from Electronic Dice to Signal Oscillators and a Ramsey 144MHz RX Kit. Thanks to our friends at PW Publishing there was even a table of *Practical Wireless* back

● Geoff GW6SBD/MW3SBD demonstrates Morse and talks to the public.



issues, data cards, maps and charts for visitors to take away.

The Data Modes display consisted of a Packet radio demonstration, a Morse display, where the output from a Morse oscillator was fed into a PC so people could see what they were sending. There was also an oscilloscope



● Glyn MW0BNB (left) and Geoff GW0EMB take control of the h.f. station.

demonstrating voice patterns, or r.f. modulation at the flick of a switch!

Icom and Kenwood also supported the Wrexham Club's efforts by supplying literature, posters, stickers, pens and promotional material for the raffle. The RSGB RLO for the area **Liz Cabban GW0ETU** and Deputy RLO **Dave Evans GW4GTE** were also on hand throughout the day.

Overall, the event was a great success and the club members hope to do it again next year - even bigger and better! They would like to thank all those who helped make the day such a success.

**Wrexham Amateur Radio Society**  
**Ian GW1MVL, Chairman**  
Tel: (07796) 185703

E-mail: [gwlmv@supanet.com](mailto:gwlmv@supanet.com)

or

**Mark 2W1MDH, Vice Chairman**

E-mail: [mark\\_harper@bigfoot.com](mailto:mark_harper@bigfoot.com)

Website: <http://www.qsl.net/gb2wsf>

# Over 2000 Contacts!

Ninety years have passed since the RMS Titanic met with her fate in the early hours of April 15 and in remembrance of those lost and Godalming's 'Local Hero' Jack Phillips, GB90MGY took to the air

The **Titanic Wireless Commemorative Group** in association with the **Guildford & District Radio Society** set-up a special event station in Godalming running from 1030UTC on 13 April until 0547UTC on 15 April (the precise time the last radio signal was received from the Titanic) with the commemorative callsign **GB90MGY** to mark the 90th Anniversary of the loss of the RMS Titanic and honour the memory of local man **Jack Phillips**, Chief Wireless Telegraphist on the liner.

The special event station, which ran on 3.5-28MHz c.w. only, was operated by 20 local enthusiasts from the Titanic Wireless Commemorative group. The Amateur Radio set-up consisted of:



● Kenwood TS-570  
● Cushcraft R8 multi-band Vertical antenna for 7-28MHz operation  
● Ameritron Amplifier  
● NVIS trap dipole for 3.5MHz operation

Over the weekend GB90MGY made 2,685 contacts with more than 100 countries world-wide, including the Heritage Station at Cape Race (Newfoundland), ships at sea, DX (including



Norfolk Island in the Pacific) and Titanic enthusiasts world-wide. A special souvenir QSL card, designed by **Alex Wickham G3XHK** and jointly sponsored by **Chris Rees G3TUX** will be sent out to all stations who QSL via the RSGB Bureau or direct to G3XHK.

All-in-all the weekend was a huge success with over 500 people visiting the station and the Godalming museum, where an exhibition on the life and times of Jack Phillips and examples of historic Marconi equipment can be seen until 25 May 2002. For more information on the Titanic

Wireless Commemorative Group contact: **Michael Shortland G0EFO, Tel: (01483) 426510** or **E-mail: msa-consult@dial.pipex.com**

If you wish to visit the Godalming museum or want to find out more contact the Publicity Officer, **Derek Watson** at the museum on **(01483) 426510** or via E-mail at: **museum@godalming.ndo.co.uk**

If you want to know more about the Titanic and the Jack Phillips story look out for a copy of the June issue of *Radio Active*, on sale 17 May priced £2.50. If you have difficulty obtaining a copy please send £2.50 (coins or postal order) to:

**Donna Vincent,**  
**Dept RA/T06,**  
**PW Publishing Ltd.,**  
**Arrowsmith Court,**  
**Station Approach,**  
**Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW**

here will be sent to all stations who make contact or send s.w.l. reports.

## June 1-4 - GQ0000

In celebration of the Queen's Golden Jubilee GQ0000 will be aired. A full colour official photograph of Her Majesty will be used as a commemorative QSL card.

## August 17-18 - GB2SCA

As part of International Lighthouse weekend the Scarborough group will be operating as **GB2SCA** from the lamproom of the Scarborough Lighthouse.

Operation of all the above stations will be on 7MHz s.s.b., c.w., 144MHz s.s.b/f.m. and 430MHz. A help-line number - (07881) 542532 will be available during each weekend for those wanting advice or any QRP stations struggling to make contact. For more information contact **Roy Clayton G4SSH** via E-mail at **g4ssh@netscapeonline.co.uk**

# amateur radio clubs

Keep up-to-date with your local club's activities and meet new friends by joining in!

## BRISTOL

### North Bristol ARC

**Contact:** Dick Elford G0XAY  
**Tel:** 01454-218362  
**E-mail:** g0xay@aol.com

The North Bristol Amateur Radio Club meets on Friday evenings at SHE7, Braemar Avenue, Northville, Bristol. The club offers RAE and Morse tuition and tests and as well as the part usual shack nights, chat nights and internal talks, there's the following of particular interest: **May 10:** The Bristol Avon - a talk by **Terry Mitchell**, **24th:** Organising The Longleat Rally by Shaun O'Sullivan G8VPG; **June 24:** The Foundation Licence - Dispelling The Myths a talk by **Terry Mitchell** and **July 19:** DXpedition to Madagascar - a talk by Phil Whitchurch G3SWH. Why not go along?

## ESSEX

### Chelmsford ARS

**Contact:** David Bradley M0BQC  
**Tel:** (01245) 602838  
**E-mail:** cars@g0mwt.org.uk  
**Website:** <http://www.g0mwt.org.uk/>

The June meeting of the Chelmsford Amateur Radio Society has been **postponed** by a week to avoid clashing with the June Bank Holiday. The constructors competition will now take place on **Tuesday 11 June** at 1930hrs in the Marconi Social Club, Beehive Lane, Great Baddow, Chelmsford.

## HEREFORDSHIRE

### Hereford Amateur Radio Society.

**Contact:** Roy Emes G3EPV  
**Tel:** (01432) 761512

Hereford Amateur Radio Society meet on the 1st & 3rd Friday of each month at 1930 until 2130hrs. Meetings take place in the upper room of the Simpson Hall, Burghill. The village is situated about two miles outside Hereford City boundary, to the north west, and should be marked on most road maps. A friendly reception awaits both newcomers and old timers.

## MIDDLESEX

### Radio Society of Harrow

**Contact:** Jim Ballard.  
**Tel:** 020-7278 6421 (daytime)/  
(01895) 476933 (eves)  
**E-Mail:** g0aot@thersgb.net

The Radio Society of Harrow meets every Friday from 2000hrs at The Harrow Arts Centre, Uxbridge Road, Hatch End, Middlesex. Forthcoming meetings include: **May 17:** Committee Meeting; **24th:** Junk Sale and **25th:** Airborne Antennas - come and see if we can get a working antenna up with our kites!

## Edgware & District Radio Society

**Contact:** David G5HY QTHR  
**Tel:** (01923) 655284 (days)

Meetings of the Edgware & District Radio Society start at 2000hrs and are held at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middlesex. Why not join in with these June meetings? **June 13:** Surplus Equipment Sale and **27th:** VHF Field Day Briefing. All visitors and new members are always very welcome.

## NORTHERN IRELAND

### Bangor and District ARS

**Contact:** Mike G14XSF  
**Tel:** 0284-277 2383  
**Website:** <http://welcome.to/bdars>

Bangor and District ARS Amateur Radio Society meet on the 1st Wednesday of every month in The Stables at Groomsport from 2000hrs. On Wednesday **June 6** the club are holding their annual BBQ & QRP evening. The venue for this meeting is the Scout Camp in Crawfordsburn Country Park. This should be a great night with lots of QRP fun and good food. Visitors and new members are (as always) most welcome.

# Scarborough On Air!

Listen out and try to work the Scarborough Special Events Group in the coming months as they take to the air with several special callsigns.

Members of the Scarborough Special Events Group have a busy summer ahead with their planned special event stations. Listen out for them on:

## May 18-19 - GB5SF

To commemorate the revival of the famous Scarborough Flyer train service from London to Scarborough, hauled by the steam loco *Green Arrow* **GB5SF** will be activated. The QSL shown

**MOONRAKER****www.amateurantennas.com****TEL: (01908) 281705. FAX: (01908) 281706****LOG PERIODIC**

**MLP32** TX & RX 100-1300MHz one feed, S.W.R. 2:1 and below over whole frequency range professional quality (Length 1420mm) ..... **£99<sup>99</sup>**

**MLP62** same spec as MLP32 but with increased freq. range 50-1300 Length 2000mm..... **£169<sup>99</sup>**

**MOBILE HF WHIPS (with 3/8 base fitting)**

**AMPRO 6** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 4.6' approx)

**AMPRO 10** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 12** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 15** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 17** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 20** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 30** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 40** mt..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 80** mt..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO 160** mt..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**  
(Length 7' approx)

**AMPRO MB5** Multi band 10/15/20/40/80 can use 4 Bands at one time (Length 100")..... **£69<sup>99</sup>**

**DUAL BAND MOBILE ANTENNAS**

**MICRO MAG 2** Metre 70 cms Super Strong 1" Mag Mount (Length 22") ..... **£14<sup>99</sup>**

**MR700** 2m/70cms, 1/4 wave & 5/8, Gain 2m 0dB/3.0dB 70cms Length 20" 3/8 Fitting ..... **£7<sup>99</sup>**

**SO239** Fitting ..... **£9<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 777** 2 Metre 70 cms 2.8 & 4.8 dBd Gain (5/8 & 2x5/8 wave) (Length 60") (3/8 fitting)..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**

(SO239 fitting)..... **£18<sup>99</sup>**

**MR0525** 2m/70cms, 1/4 wave & 5/8, Gain 2m 0.5dB/3.2dB 70cms Length 17" (SO239 fitting commercial quality)..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**

**MR0500** 2m/70cms, 1/2 wave & 2x5/8, Gain 2m 3.2dB/5.8dB 70cms Length 38" SO239 fitting commercial quality ..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**

**MR0750** 2m/70cms, 5/8 wave & 3x5/8, Gain 2m 5.5dB/8.0dB 70cms Length 60" SO239 fitting commercial quality ..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**SINGLE BAND MOBILE ANTENNAS**

**MR 214** 2 Metre 1/4 wave (3/8 fitting) ..... **£3<sup>99</sup>**  
(SO239 fitting) ..... **£5<sup>99</sup>**

**MR260S** 2 Metre 1/2 wave 2.5 dBd gain Length 43" SO239 fitting ..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 258** 2 Metre 5/8 wave 3.2 dBd Gain (3/8 fitting) (Length 58") ..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 650** 2 Metre 5/8 wave open coil (3.2 dBd Gain) (Length 52") (3/8 fitting) ..... **£9<sup>99</sup>**

**MR268S** 2 Metre 5/8 wave 3.5dBd gain Length 51" SO239 fitting ..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**

**MR280S** 2 Metre 5/8 wave 5.8dBd gain Length 58" SO239 fitting ..... **£29<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 775** 70 cms 5/8 wave 3.0 dBd Gain (Length 19") (SO239 fitting) ..... **£14<sup>99</sup>**  
(3/8 fitting) ..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 776** 70 cms 5/8 over 5/8 wave 6.0 dBd Gain (Length 27") (SO239 fitting) ..... **£18<sup>99</sup>**  
(3/8 fitting) ..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 444** 4 Metre loaded 1/4 wave (Length 24") (3/8 fitting) ..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**  
(SO239 fitting) ..... **£15<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 614** 6 Metre loaded 1/4 wave (Length 58") (3/8 fitting) ..... **£13<sup>99</sup>**

**MR 644** 6 Metre loaded 1/4 wave (Length 40") (3/8 fitting) ..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**  
(SO239 fitting) ..... **£15<sup>99</sup>**

**1/2 WAVE VERTICAL FIBRE GLASS (GRP) BASE ANTENNA 3.5 dBd (without ground planes)**

**70 cms** (Length 26") ..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre** (Length 52") ..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**

**4 metre** (Length 90") adjust top section ..... **£34<sup>99</sup>**

**6 metre** (Length 120") adjust top section ..... **£44<sup>99</sup>**

**TRI BAND MOBILE ANTENNAS**

**MR0800** 6/2/70cms 1/4 6/8 & 3 x 5/8, Gain 6m3.0dB/2m 5.0dB/70 7.5dB Length 60" SO239 fitting commercial quality ..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**PROFESSIONAL MOBILE GLASS MOUNT ANTENNAS**

**GF151** 2mtr (Length 20") ..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**GF401** 70cms (Length 11") ..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**GF233** 23cms (Length 9") ..... **£44<sup>99</sup>**

**GF270** Dual band 2/70 (Length 31") ..... **£59<sup>99</sup>**

**SWR/WATT METER**

**KW520** Freq: 1.8 - 200 Mhz 140 - 525 Mhz Pwr: 0.5 - 400 watts Swr 1:1/1:3 ..... Price **£99<sup>99</sup>**

**VERTICAL FIBRE GLASS (GRP) BASE ANTENNAS**

**SO & BM Range VX 6 Co-linear**- Specially Designed Tubular Vertical Coils individually tuned to within 0.05p1 (maximum power 100watts)

**BM100** Dual-Bander..... **£29<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 3dBd) (70cms 6dBd) (Length 39")

**SQBM100** Dual-Bander..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 3dBd) (70cms 6dBd) (Length 39")

**BM200** Dual-Bander..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 4.5dBd) (70cms 7.5dBd) (Length 62")

**SQBM200** Dual-Bander..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 4.5dBd) (70cms 7.5dBd) (Length 62")

**SQBM500** Dual - Bander Super Gainer..... **£59<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 6.8dBd) (70cms 9.2dBd) (Length 100")

**BM1000** Tri-Bander..... **£59<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 6.2dBd) (6 mts 3.0dBd) (70cms 8.4dBd) (Length 100")

**SQBM1000\*** Tri-Bander..... **£69<sup>99</sup>**  
(2 mts 6.2dBd) (6 mts 3.0dBd) (70cms 8.4dBd) (Length 100")

**SQBM 100/200/500/1000** are Polycoated Fibre Glass with Chrome & Stainless Steel Fittings. 2 years warranty.

**2 METRE VERTICAL CO-LINEAR BASE ANTENNA**

**BM60** 5/8 Wave, Length 62", 5.5dBd Gain..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**BM65** 2 X 5/8 Wave, Length 100", 8.0 dBd Gain..... **£69<sup>99</sup>**

**70CMS VERTICAL CO-LINEAR BASE ANTENNAS**

**BM33** 2 X 5/8 wave Length 39" 7.0 dBd Gain..... **£34<sup>99</sup>**

**BM45** 3 X 5/8 wave Length 62" 8.5 dBd Gain..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**BM55** 4 X 5/8 wave Length 100" 10 dBd Gain..... **£69<sup>99</sup>**

**MINI HF DIPOLES (length 11" approx)**

**MD020** 20mt..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**MD040** 40mt..... **£44<sup>99</sup>**

**MD080** 80mt..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**ROTATIVE HF DIPOLE**

**RDP-3B** 10/15/20mtrs length 7.40m..... **£99<sup>99</sup>**

**RDP-40M** 40mtrs length 11.20m..... **£139<sup>99</sup>**

**RDP-6B** 10/12/15/17/20/30mtrs boom length 1.00m. Length 10.0m..... **£199<sup>99</sup>**

**HF DELTA LOOPS**

**DLHF-100** 10/15/20mtrs (12/17-30m) Boom length 4.2m. Max height 6.8m. Weight 35kg. Gain 10dB..... **£399<sup>99</sup>**

**HAND-HELD ANTENNAS**

**MRW-300** Rubber Duck TX 2 Metre & 70 cms RX 25-1800 Mhz Length 21cm BNC fitting ..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**

**MRW-310** Rubber DuckTX 2 Metre & 70 cms Super Gainer RX 25- 1800 Length 40cm BNC fitting..... **£14<sup>99</sup>**

**MRW-232** Mini Miracle TX 2 Metre 70 & 23 cms RX 25-1800 Mhz Length just 4.5cm BNC fitting..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**

**MRW-250** Telescopic TX 2 Metre & 70 cms RX 25-1800 Mhz Length 14-41cm BNC fitting ..... **£16<sup>99</sup>**

**MRW-200** Flexi TX 2 Metre & 70cms RX 25-1800 Mhz Length 21cm SMA fitting ..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**

**MRW-210** Flexi TX 2 Metre & 70cms Super Gainer RX 25-1800 Mhz Length 37cm SMA fitting..... **£22<sup>99</sup>**

All of the above are suitable to any transceiver or scanner. Please add £2.00 p+p for H/held antennas.

**HB9CV 2 ELEMENT BEAM 3.5 dBd**

**70cms** (Boom 12")..... **£15<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre** (Boom 20")..... **£19<sup>99</sup>**

**4 metre** (Boom 23")..... **£27<sup>99</sup>**

**6 metre** (Boom 33")..... **£34<sup>99</sup>**

**10 metre** (Boom 52")..... **£64<sup>99</sup>**

**6/2/70 Triband** (Boom 45")..... **£64<sup>99</sup>**

**CROSSED YAGI BEAMS All fittings Stainless Steel**

**2 metre 5 Element** (Boom 64") (Gain 7.5dBd)..... **£74<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 8 Element** (Boom 126") (Gain 11.5dBd)..... **£94<sup>99</sup>**

**70 cms 13 Element** (Boom 83") (Gain 12.5dBd)..... **£74<sup>99</sup>**

**YAGI BEAMS All fittings Stainless Steel**

**2 metre 4 Element** (Boom 48") (Gain 7dBd)..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 5 Element** (Boom 63") (Gain 10dBd)..... **£44<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 8 Element** (Boom 125") (Gain 12dBd)..... **£59<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 11 Element** (Boom 185") (Gain 13dBd)..... **£89<sup>99</sup>**

**4 metre 3 Element** (Boom 45") (Gain 8dBd)..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**4 metre 5 Element** (Boom 128") (Gain 10dBd)..... **£59<sup>99</sup>**

**6 metre 3 Element** (Boom 72") (Gain 7.5dBd)..... **£54<sup>99</sup>**

**6 metre 5 Element** (Boom 142") (Gain 9.5dBd)..... **£74<sup>99</sup>**

**70 cms 13 Element** (Boom 76") (Gain 12.5dBd)..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**ZL SPECIAL YAGI BEAMS****ALL FITTINGS STAINLESS STEEL**

**2 metre 5 Element** (Boom 38") (Gain 9.5dBd)..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 7 Element** (Boom 60") (Gain 12dBd)..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**2 metre 12 Element** (Boom 126") (Gain 14dBd)..... **£74<sup>99</sup>**

**70 cms 7 Element** (Boom 28") (Gain 11.5dBd)..... **£34<sup>99</sup>**

**70 cms 12 Element** (Boom 48") (Gain 14dBd)..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**MULTI PURPOSE ANTENNAS**

**MSS-1** Freq RX 25-2000 Mhz, TX 2 mtr 2.5 dBd Gain, TX 70cms 4.0 dBd Gain, Length 39"..... **£39<sup>99</sup>**

**MSS-2** Freq RX 25-2000 Mhz, TX 2 mtr 4.0 dBd Gain, TX 70cms 6.0 dBd Gain, Length 62"..... **£49<sup>99</sup>**

**IVX-2000** Freq RX 25-2000 Mhz, TX 6 mtr 2.0 dBd Gain, 2 mtr 4dBd Gain, 70cms 6dBd Gain, Length 100"..... **£89<sup>99</sup>**

Above antennas are suitable for transceivers only

**HALO LOOPS**

**2 metre** (size 12" approx)..... **£12<sup>99</sup>**

**4 metre** (size 20" approx)..... **£18<sup>99</sup>**

**6 metre** (size 30" approx)..... **£24<sup>99</sup>**



**UNIT 12, CRANFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRANFIELD ROAD**  
**WOBURN SANDS, BUCKS MK17 8UR. sales@moonrakerukltd.com**

Callers welcome.  
Opening times:  
Mon-Fri 9-6pm

# SALES 01908 281705

All prices plus  
£6.00 P&P per order

## G5RV Wire Antenna (10-40/80 metre)

All fittings Stainless Steel

	FULL	HALF
Standard	£22.95	£19.95
Hard Drawn	£24.95	£21.95
Flex Weave	£32.95	£27.95
PVC Coated		
Flex Weave	£37.95	£32.95
Deluxe 450 ohm PVC Flexweave	£49.95	£44.95

TS1 Stainless Steel Tension Springs (pair) for G5RV ..... £19.95

## INDUCTORS

Convert your g5rv half size into a full size with only a very small increase in size. Ideal for the small garden. ..... £19.95

## SHORT WAVE RECEIVING ANTENNA

MD37 SKY WIRE (Receives 0-40Mhz) ..... £39.95

Complete with 25 mts of enamelled wire, insulator and choke Balun Matches any long wire to 50 Ohms. All mode no A.T.U. required. 2 "S" points greater than other Baluns.

MWA-H.F. (Receives 0-30Mhz) ..... £29.95

Adjustable to any length up to 60 metres. Comes complete with 50 mts of enamelled wire, guy rope, dog bones & connecting box.

## MOUNTING HARDWARE ALL GALVANISED

6" Stand Off Bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£6.00
9" Stand off bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£9.00
12" Stand off bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£12.00
12" T & K Bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£11.95
18" T & K Bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£17.95
24" T & K Bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£19.95
36" T & K Bracket (complete with U Bolts).....	£29.95
3-Way Pole Spider for Guy Rope/ wire.....	£3.95
4-Way Pole Spider for Guy Rope/ wire.....	£4.95
11/2" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....	£8.95
2" Mast Sleeve/Joiner.....	£9.95
Solid copper earth rod 4'.....	£9.95

## POLES H/DUTY (SWAGED)

Heavy Duty Ali (1.2mm wall)	
SINGLE 1 1/4".....	£7.00
SET OF FOUR 1 1/4".....	£24.95
SINGLE 1 1/2".....	£10.00
SET OF FOUR 1 1/2".....	£34.95
SINGLE 2".....	£15.00
SET OF FOUR 2".....	£49.95

## REINFORCED HARDENED FIBRE GLASS MASTS (GRP)

1 1/2" Diameter 2 metres long.....	£16.00
1 3/4" Diameter 2 metres long.....	£20.00
2" Diameter 2 metres long.....	£24.00

## GUY ROPE 30 METRES

MGR-3 3mm (maximum load 15 kgs).....	£6.95
MGR-4 4mm (maximum load 50 kgs).....	£14.95
MGR-6 6mm (maximum load 140 kgs).....	£29.95

## COAX

RG58 best quality standard per mt.....	35p
RG58 best quality military spec per mt.....	60p
Mini 8 best quality military spec best quality per mt.....	70p
RG213 best quality military spec per mt.....	85p
H200 best quality military coax cable per mt.....	£1.10

PHONE FOR 100 METRE DISCOUNT PRICE.

## YAGI COUPLERS

YC-6m For 2 x 50MHz Yagi.....	£29.95
YC-2m For 2 x 144MHz Yagi.....	£24.95
YC-7m For 2 x 70cm Yagi.....	£19.95

## CONNECTORS

PL259/9.....	£0.75 each
PL259/6.....	£0.75 each
PL259/7 for mini 8.....	£1.50 each
BNC (Screw Type).....	£1.50 each
BNC (Solder Type).....	£1.50 each
N TYPE for RG58.....	£2.50 each
N TYPE for RG213.....	£2.50 each
SO239 to BNC.....	£1.50 each
PL259 to BNC.....	£2.50 each
N TYPE to SO239.....	£3.50 each

## 10/11 METRE VERTICALS

G.A.P.12 1/2 wave aluminium (length 18' approx).....	£19.95
G.A.P.58 5/8 wave aluminium (length 21' approx).....	£24.95

## BALUNS

MB-1 1:1 Balun.....	£23.95
MB-4 4:1 Balun.....	£23.95
MB-6 6:1 Balun.....	£23.95
MB-Y2 Yagi Balun 1.5 TO 50MHz.....	£24.95

## RIBBON LADDER USA IMPORTED

300Ω Ribbon (20 Metres).....	£13.95
450Ω Ribbon (20 Metres).....	£13.95

## TRI/DUPLEXER & ANTENNA SWITCHES

MD-24 (2 Way Internal Duplexer) (1.3-35 Mhz 500w) (50-225 Mhz 300w) (350-540 Mhz 300w) insert loss 0.2dBd SO239 fittings.....	£22.95
MD-24N same spec as MD-24 "N-type" fitting.....	£24.95
MD-25 (2 Way external/Internal Duplexer) (1.3-35 Mhz 500w) (50-225 Mhz 300w) (350-540 Mhz 300w) insert loss 0.2dBd.....	£24.95
Tri-plexer 1.6-60Mhz (800w) 110-170Mhz (800w) 300-950Mhz (500w) SO239 fitting.....	£49.95
CS201 Two way antenna switch, frequency range 0-1Ghz, 2.5 Kw Power Handling SO239 fittings.....	£18.95
CS201-N same spec as CS201 "N-type" fitting.....	£28.95
CS401 4-way antenna switch.....	£29.95

## ANTENNA ROTATORS

AR-31050 Very light duty TV/UHF.....	£24.95
AR-300XL Light duty UHF/VHF.....	£49.95
YS-130 Medium duty VHF.....	£79.95
RC5-1 Heavy duty HF.....	£349.95
RG5-3 Heavy Duty HF inc Pre Set Control Box.....	£449.95
AR26 Alignment Bearing for the AR300XL.....	£18.95
RC26 Alignment Bearing for RC5-1/3.....	£49.95

## ROTATOR CABLE

3 Core.....	0.45p per metre
7 Core.....	0.80p per metre

## MOUNTS

Turbo mag mount (7") 3/8 or SO239.....	£14.95
Tri-mag mount (3 x 5") 3/8 or SO239.....	£39.95
Stainless Steel Heavy Duty Hatch Back Mount with 4 mts of coax and PL259 plug (3/8 or SO239 fully adjustable with turn knob).....	£29.95
Stainless Steel Heavy Duty Gutter Mount with 4 mts of coax and PL259 plug (3/8 or SO239 fully adjustable with turn knob).....	£29.95

## BEST QUALITY ANTENNA WIRE

The Following Supplied in 50 metre lengths

Enamelled 16 gauge copper wire.....	£9.95
Hard Drawn 16 gauge copper wire.....	£12.95
Multi Stranded Equipment wire.....	£9.95
Flex Weave.....	£27.95
Clear PVC Coated Flex Weave.....	£37.95

## POWER SUPPLIES

PS-20 20amp with 25amp surge Dual Meter & Adjustable Voltage 5-15v.....	£99.95
PS-30 30amp with 35amp surge Dual Meter & Adjustable Voltage 5-15v.....	£119.95

## TRAPS

10 metre trap 400W.....	£23.95
15 metre trap 400W.....	£23.95
20 metre trap 400W.....	£23.95
40 metre trap 400W.....	£23.95
80 metre trap 400W.....	£23.95

## HF BALCONY ANTENNA

BAHF-4 FREQ:10-15-20-40 Mtrs LENGTH: 1.70m HEIGHT: 1.20m POWER: 300 Watts.....	£129.95
--	---------

## HF YAGI

HBV-2 2 BAND 2 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM FREQ:20-40 Mtrs GAIN:4dBd BOOM:5.00m LONGEST ELEMENT:13.00m POWER:1600 Watts.....	£329.95
---	---------

ADEX-3300 3 BAND 3 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs GAIN:8 dBd BOOM:4.42m LONGEST ELE:8.46m POWER:2000 Watts.....	£269.95
--	---------

ADEX-6400 6 BAND 4 ELEMENT TRAPPED BEAM FREQ:10-12-15-17-20-30 Mtrs GAIN:7.5 dBd BOOM:4.27m LONGEST ELE:10.00m POWER:2000 Watts.....	£499.95
40 Mtr RADIAL KIT FOR ABOVE.....	£99.95

## HF VERTICALS

VR3000 3 BAND VERTICAL FREQ: 10-15-20 Mtrs GAIN: 3.8 dBd HEIGHT:3.80m POWER:2000 Watts (without radials) POWER: 500 Watts (with optional radials).....	£89.95
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit.....	£34.95

VR5000 5 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs GAIN:3.5 dBd HEIGHT:4.00m RADIAL LENGTH:2.30m (included). POWER: 500 Watts.....	£169.95
---	---------

EVX4000 4 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-40 Mtrs GAIN:3.5 dBd HEIGHT:6.50m POWER:2000 Watts (without radials) POWER:500 Watts (with optional radials).....	£99.95
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit.....	£34.95
OPTIONAL 40mtr radial kit.....	£12.95

EVX5000 5 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs GAIN:3.5 dBd HEIGHT:7.30m POWER:2000 Watts (without radials) POWER:500 Watts (with optional radials).....	£139.95
OPTIONAL 10-15-20mtr radial kit.....	£34.95
OPTIONAL 40mtr radial kit.....	£12.95
OPTIONAL 80mtr radial kit.....	£14.95

EVX6000 6 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-15-20-30-40-80 Mtrs HEIGHT:5.00m RADIAL LENGTH:1.70m(included) POWER:800 Watts.....	£249.95
---	---------

EVX8000 8 BAND VERTICAL FREQ:10-12-15-17-20-30-40 Mtrs (80m optional) HEIGHT: 4.90m RADIAL LENGTH: 1.80m (included) POWER: 2000 Watts.....	£269.95
80 MTR RADIAL KIT FOR ABOVE.....	£79.95
(All verticals require grounding if optional radials are not purchased to obtain a good VSWR)	

## TRAPPED WIRE DI-POLE ANTENNAS

(Hi Grade Heavy Duty Commercial Antennas)

UTD160 FREQ:160 Mtrs LENGTH:28m POWER:1000 Watts.....	£44.95
MTD-1 (3 BAND) FREQ:10-15-20 Mtrs LENGTH:7.40 Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts.....	£39.95
MTD-2 (2 BAND) FREQ:40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20Mtrs POWER:1000 Watts.....	£44.95
MTD-3 (3 BAND) FREQ:40-80-160 Mtrs LENGTH: 32.5m POWER: 1000 Watts.....	£79.95
MTD-4 (3 BAND) FREQ: 12-17-30 Mtrs LENGTH: 10.5m POWER: 1000 Watts.....	£44.95
MTD-5 (5 BAND) FREQ: 10-15-20-40-80 Mtrs LENGTH: 20m POWER:1000 Watts.....	£69.95

## BULK PURCHASE!!

### B110 2MTR 100W LINEAR

Frequency: 140-150MHz  
Input: 0.5-25 watts Output: 100 watts  
RRP £149.95



SCOOP PRICE JUST  
**£99.00**



Professional Quality Amateur Antennas

MAIL ORDER 01908 281705

PLUS £6.00 P&P PER ORDER

**HAND-HELD ANTENNAS**

- RH-701** Flexi Rubber Duck  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:21cm Con:BNC.....£14.95
  - RH-771** Flexi Gainer Rubber Duck  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:40cm Gain:2.15 Con:BNC.....£19.95
  - RH-707** Flexi-Tilt Rubber Duck  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length: 21cm Tilt Over Base  
Con: BNC.....£16.95
  - RH-777** Flexi-Tilt Gainer Rubber Duck  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:40cm Tilt Over Base  
Con: BNC.....£22.95
  - RH-775** Telescopic  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:14-41cm Gain 2.15  
Con: BNC.....£19.95
  - RH-779** Telescopic-Tilt  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:14-41cm Gain 2.15  
Tilt Over Base Con: BNC.....£22.95
  - RH-519** Super Flexi  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:20cm Con: BNC.....£16.95
  - RH-536** Super Flexi Gainer  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:36cm Gain:2.15 Con: BNC ....£19.95
  - CH-32** Mini Miracle  
TX:144/430/900/1200 RX:100-1300 Mhz  
Length:Just 4.5cm Con: BNC .....£19.95
  - SRH-701** Super Flexi SMA  
TX:144/430 RX:100-900 Mhz  
Length:21cm Con: SMA.....£22.95
  - SRH-536** Super Flexi Gainer SMA  
TX:144/430 RX: 100-900 Mhz  
Length:37cm Con:SMA.....£24.95
- All Prices plus £2.00 p+p*

**DCSS 48** Clear Speech Digital Speaker

Max Current: 500ma  
Audio Output: 6 Watts  
Input Imp: 8 Ohm  
Max Input: 5 Watts  
Band width 300-3500hz  
Background Noise Reduction:  
> 12dB Tone Reduction: >50dB  
Experience enhanced clarity of  
communications  
thanks to HI-FI loudspeaker and 6W audio  
amplifier  
Only £129.95 plus £6.00 p+p



**BS-22** Power Amplifier

Freq:130/175 2 Metres  
Output Power: 30watts  
Input Power: 1-4watts  
Current Drain: 5 amps  
For use with all VHF  
Handhelds Turn your  
Handheld into a mobile One  
Only £59.95 plus £6.00 p+p



**KW520** Wideband SWR/Wattmeter

Freq:1.8-200Mhz/140-525Mhz  
Power:5-20W/200-400W  
SWR: 1:1  
Only £99.95  
plus £6.00 p+p



**MOBILE ANTENNAS**

- NW-2000**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:2.15/5.5dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.98m .....£34.95
- NW-770S**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:0/2.15 dB  
Power:100 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.43m .....£24.95
- NR-770R**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:3.0/5.5 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.98m .....£27.95
- AZ-504**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:0/3 dB  
Power:50 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.46m .....£24.95
- AZ-506**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:2.15/4.5 dB  
Power:50 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.67m .....£29.95
- AZ-506B**  
(as 506 but in black) .....£29.95
- CR627**  
Freq:50/144/430 Mhz  
Gain:2.15/4.5/7.2 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:1.69m .....£49.95
- NW-1000**  
Freq:144 Mhz  
Gain:2.15 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:1.09m .....£29.95
- NW-1001**  
Freq:144 Mhz  
Gain:3.0dB  
Power:150 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:1.41m .....£34.95
- M-285**  
Freq:144 Mhz  
Gain:2.15 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:1.09 .....£14.95

**M-150GSA**

Freq:138-174 Mhz  
Gain:0 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Con:SO239  
Length:0.51m .....£12.95

**BASE ANTENNAS**

**X-30**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:3.0/5.5 dB  
Power:150 Watts  
Length:1.3m .....£49.95

**X-50**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:4.5/7.2 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:1.7m .....£54.95

**X-200**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:6.0/8 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length: 2.5m ....£79.95

**X-300**  
Freq:144/430 Mhz  
Gain:6.5/9.0 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:3.1m .....£99.95

**X501N EXTREME**  
Freq:144/430  
Gain:8.3/11.7 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:5.2m ....£129.95

**V-2000**  
Freq:50/144/430 Mhz  
Gain:2.15/6.2/8.4 dB  
Power:150 Watts  
Length:2.5m .....£99.95

**F-22A**  
Freq:144 2x7/8  
Gain:6.7 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:3.2m .....£69.95

**F-23A**  
Freq:144 3x5/8  
Gain:8.3 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:4.6m .....£89.95

**UV-200** HIGH  
EFFICIENCY ANTENNA  
Freq:144/430  
Gain:6.0/8.0 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:2.1m .....£59.95

**UV-300** HIGH EFFICIENCY ANTENNA  
Freq:144/430  
Gain:8.3/11.7 dB  
Power:200 Watts  
Length:4.8m .....£99.95



**LOCAL STOCKISTS:**

- Hams Radio .....Aberdeen .....01651 882259
- Lar Communications .....Wakefield .....0113 252 4586
- Moonraker .....Bucks.....01908 281705
- Martin Lynch & Sons .....London.....0208 566 1120
- One Stop Comms.....Kent .....01634 723025



# Radio Basics

Rob Mannion

G3XFD says that

“Identifying what they are, and just what leads are

which on

semiconductors -

particularly

transistors - can be

confusing”. So, to

help you sort out all

mysterious

connections Rob

and Tex Swann

G1TEX have been

busy on your

behalf!

**W**hilst the identification and use of resistors and capacitors have been well covered in the Radio Basics (RB) series recently...the same thing cannot be said for those all-important transistors! I was aware of this shortcoming...but I also realised that too much information at once can be more confusing than too little at times.

So, instead of providing reams of semiconductor base lead-out information...I've tried to minimise the problems obtaining components by sticking to



• They might be very useful...but just what type of semiconductor device are we looking at? Don't worry, this month's Radio Basics aims to take the 'terror out of transistors' for everyone!

designs using the fewest number of different types of semiconductor device. Those of you who have followed the RB series will know that most of my projects use the MPF102 field effect transistor (f.e.t.), the LM386 and as few other differing active devices with the aim of making 'shopping around' for components as simple as possible.

As we've dealt with and handled f.e.t.s frequently, and the associated lead-outs have been featured frequently in RB already, I'm concentrating on bipolar types. This is because (for the relatively inexperienced) when you're working alone and carrying out individual projects and experiments - **something I strongly encourage you to do** - having a simpler active device to hand and work with will make it less daunting. And as they're cheap and plentiful...it won't matter too much if you accidentally destroy an occasional transistor!

Even though he's always closely involved with every drawing and diagram for this series, I'm particularly grateful to **Tex Swann G1TEX/M3NGS** this month because he's provided all the photographs of transistors from his own stock. Thanks Tex!

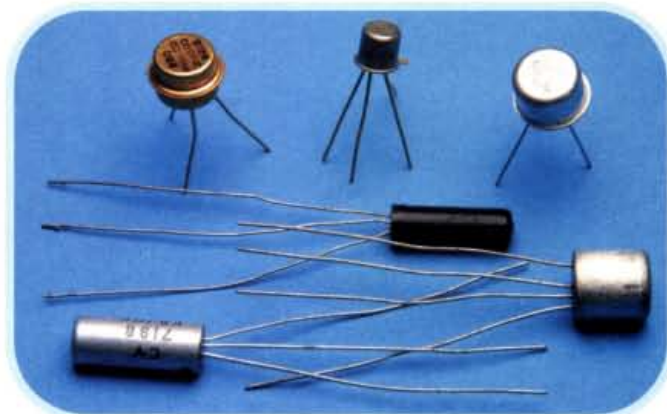
## Analogue Meter

For most purposes nowadays it's cheaper to buy and use a basic digital testmeter (where the reading are presented in numerical form) for constructional and test purposes. However, I personally feel that an

old-fashioned analogue meter with a moving needle over a printed scale (usually termed as 'analogue') are better for simple continuity testing and

comparative resistance checks, such as those we'll be undertaking when testing diodes and transistors.

Digital meters may well be



• Fig. 1: Some of the older, more commonly found transistors. Those at the lower part of the photograph are even older and are most probably of the OC71, 72 etc., vintage (left metallic casing, centre black painted glass/plastic outer casing).



• Fig. 2: Older, but still useful power transistors. Often found in power supplies (where they are frequently used as current regulators) in older audio amplifiers and in car radios. General warning - some types can contain toxic chemical compounds. However, they are quite safe unless unsealed by filing or sawing.

more accurate (generally speaking - depending on the quality of the instrument) but I feel that the ability to actually see the needle pointer 'swing' is very helpful.. especially to the inexperienced. You can compare it to the 'reading' of a traditional clock face and a digital clock. But there's nothing to stop you having both types of meter in your workshop...I use both types to advantage!

## Reference Source

Regular readers will know that almost from the very beginning of the RB series I've recommended the book *Understanding Basic Electronics (UBE)*, published by the **American Amateur Radio Relay League (ARRL)** as a superb reference source. Indeed, I think it's absolutely ideal for reference, training and general reading (**yes...it is very 'readable'...unlike many**

**theoretical textbooks!**).

The *UBE* is available from our Book Store. I rate it as "**Very highly recommended**" and I'll be referring to it again later in this article, directing you to the chapter/sections required.



● Fig. 3: Specialised transistors - often used for v.h.f. and u.h.f. operations or power applications. The tabs provide power connections, input/output and form part of the heat-sinking and 'short lead' technology approach necessary for v.h.f. and u.h.f. applications.

quick 'okay' (or 'Go - No Go' test) check and an indication of the useful gain provided by the device. It will prove very useful in your workshop.

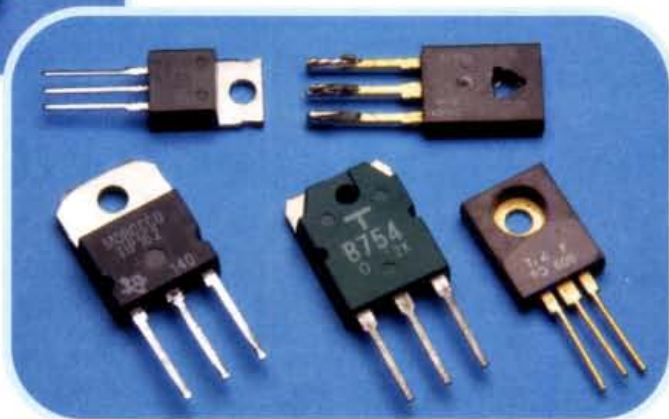
\* In the meantime, as this series is aimed at **being practical**

rather than **purely theoretical** - I strongly recommend you read the superbly written sections dealing with semiconductors in *UBE*. The

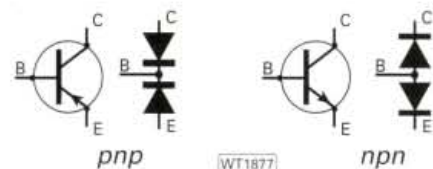
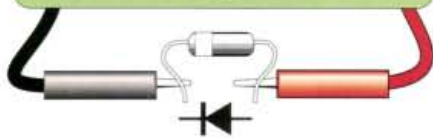
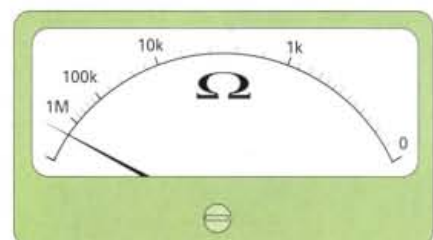
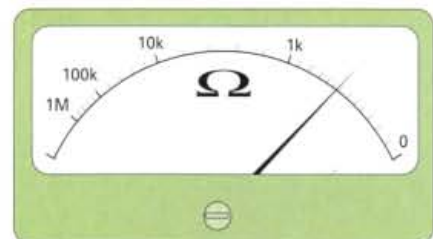
The test set-up shown in Fig. 5 assumes the use of a traditional analogue meter. When using a digital multimeter, the leads are reversed for this test. This difference is due to the way the meters work and is beyond the scope of this article.

If you do not get a resistance reading, or it's more than 100Ω or so in the 'forward' (top diagram in Fig. 5)...reject the diode. In the reverse direction test (lower diagram in Fig. 5) generally speaking - the higher the resistance reading the better.

However, if you're evaluating



● Fig. 4: Plastic power transistors - the heat sinking tab (prominent on the two examples on the left) is constructed so that they may be attached directly to a suitable heat sinking area.



● Fig. 5: Using a traditional analogue multimeter to test diodes. The inset diagrams shows an extension of the same test to test bi-polar transistors using the same technique (see text).

## Looking At Transistors

By looking at the selection of transistors photographed by Tex, heading photograph, and in **Figs. 1, 2, 3, and 4**, you'll realise just how different they can look physically. Fortunately though...when it comes to testing them it's a simple job as you'll see very soon.

For the purposes of this article, we'll be looking at the transistor only as simple diodes - hence the 'diode tests' which I'll be explaining very shortly. However, very soon in this series I'll be presenting an extremely simple transistor tester which will identify whether or not it's a negative-positive-negative (*nnp*) or positive-negative-positive (*pnp*) type (see last paragraph\*) of device being examined.

The simple tester will also provide a

relevant sections are in Unit 4, sections 26-3, 26-5, 26-11 in Chapter 26, and 27-1, 27-3 in Chapter 27. These will provide the basics on diodes and bi-polar transistors. (If you don't have a copy of *UBE* - any Amateur Radio theory manual will help...although I feel that the ARRL book will be the best teacher you can get!).

## The Diode Test

In the days when 'Goody Bags' of semiconductors were on offer at shows and rallies - the first check which had to be done on arriving home was to ensure the bargain diode, or bi-polar transistor was not in fact 'open circuit' (because they were mainly manufacturer's rejects this was a necessary check - and still is when you buy untested components).

The diode test is simple to perform and it can be carried out using a simple diode, as in **Fig. 5**, or with a transistor. In the case of an ordinary signal diode (same type as described in earlier articles featuring simple receivers, with cathode identifier band) you can follow the diagrams.

a diode for a 'crystal set' by far the best test is a reception test carried out 'on air' with a good antenna. In fact, I recommend you try both methods...and compare the best diodes on air performance with its forward/resistance tests. Then do the same with a poor performer...noting the results once again.

Next, try the diode test on a bi-polar transistor. In many cases you'll find that the centre lead-out wire is the **Base (B)**. In a *pnp* type the Base will form the common 'cathode' (for our purposes) and on an *nnp* type it will form the common anode.

Carry out the diode test first to ensure a diode/junction exists. Once this has been done base to emitter, and then base to collector, and its successful you can then find out which way the 'internal diodes' are (as shown in the transistor circuit symbol lower insets) and determine whether or not you're dealing with either a *pnp* or *nnp* device.

Familiarise yourself and when we build our transistor tester (soon) the knowledge will be very useful! Cheerio until next time.

# HAYDON

COMMUNICATIONS



Mail order: 01708 862524

For main product lines see over

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. PLEASE VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING. EDGE NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS. £10.00

## New MOBILE PENETRATOR

1.8-30MHz (200W PEP) mobile antenna - no ATU required. Length 102" (52" collapsed). Fits 3/8 mount (SO239 feed point) **INTRO PRICE £129.95** delivery £10  
 Optional magnetic base .....£24.95  
 Optional body mount (hole) .....£12.99  
 Roof bar mount requires cable kit.....£9.95  
 Cable kit.....£7.99

## Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"WE'VE SOLD 100s ALL OVER EUROPE"  
 ★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP).  
**ONLY £179.95** delivery £10  
 Wire version now available 45ft long end fed. (1.8-60MHz) spec. as above. Price £159.95.

## Q-TEK ZL SPECIALS

2m	5ele (boom 45"/9.9dBd)	£49.95
2m	7ele (boom 60"/12.5dBd)	£54.95
2m	12ele (boom 126"/14.5dBd)	£79.95
70cm	7ele (boom 28"/12.5dBd)	£39.95
70cm	12ele (boom 48"/14.5dBd)	£59.95

## Q-TEK YAGIS

2m	5ele (boom 63"/10.5dBd)	£49.95
2m	8ele (boom 125"/13dBd)	£64.95
2m	11ele (boom 156"/13.5dBd)	£94.95
2m	5ele crossed (boom 64"/10.5dBd)	£79.95
2m	8ele crossed (boom 126"/13dBd)	£99.95
4m	3ele (boom 45"/8.5dBd)	£56.95
4m	5ele (boom 128"/11.5dBd)	£69.95
6m	3ele (boom 72"/8.5dBd)	£59.95
6m	5ele (boom 142"/11.5dBd)	£79.95
70cm	13ele (boom 76"/14.9dBd)	£46.95
70cm	13ele crossed (boom 83"/14.9dBd)	£79.95

## DELUXE G5RV

Multi-stranded heavy duty flexweave wire. All parts replaceable. Stainless steel and galvanised fittings. Full size - 102ft.  
**ONLY £42.95**  
 Half size 51ft. Only **£36.95**

Choke Balun Inline balun for G5RV .....£24.95 P&P £3

## STANDARD G5RV

Full size 102ft .....£24.00 P&P £6  
 Half size 51ft .....£21.00 P&P £6

## Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert 1/2 size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end) .....£24.95 P&P £2.50 (a pair)

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
 5m length 300Ω twin feeder h/duty .....£5.00 P&P £3  
 10m length 300Ω twin feeder h/duty .....£10.00 P&P £3

## BALUNS & TRAPS

1.1 Balun	£25.00 P&P £2
4.1 Balun	£25.00 P&P £2
6.1 Balun	£25.00 P&P £2
40 mtrs Traps	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
80 mtrs Traps	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
10 mtrs Traps	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
15 mtrs Traps	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
20 mtrs Traps	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4

## CUSHCRAFT ANTENNA SALE

MA5V	New vertical 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	£229.95	£215.00
MA5B	Mini beam 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	£249.95	£269.95
A35	3 ele beam 10, 15, 20m	£459.95	£389.95
A45	4 ele beam (10-20m)	£529.95	£449.95
R6000	Vertical 6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	£289.95	£289.95
R8	Vertical (14-10m)	£449.95	£449.00
X7	7 ele 10, 15, 20m	£549.95	£579.95

## Q-TEK COLINEARS

Glassfibre construction P&P £10.00

QT-100 GF 144/70, 3/6dB (1.1m)	£39.95
QT-200 GF 144/70, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7m)	£54.95
QT-300 GF 144/70, 6.5/9dB (3m)	£69.95
QT-500 GF 144/70, 8.5/11dB (5.4m)	£125.95
QT-627 GF 50/144/70, 2.15/6.2/8.4dBi (2.4m)	£69.95

## MOBILE ANTENNAS

P&P £7.00

DB-770M 2m/70cm (3.5 - 5.8dB) 1m PL-259	£24.95
DB-7900 2m/70cm (5.5 - 7.2dB) 1.6m PL-259	£39.95
PL-62M 6m + 2m (1.4m) PL-259	£19.99
NR-627 6m/2m/70cm. (2.15/4.5/7.2dB)	£54.95

## 5 BAND (10-20m) MOBILE ANTENNA

3/8 FITTING **£30.00**

## COPPER ANTENNA WIRE

Enamelled (50m roll)	£12.95 P&P £5
Hard drawn (50m roll)	£13.95 P&P £5
Multi-Stranded (Grey PVC) (50m roll)	£9.95 P&P £4
Flexweave (H/duty 50 mtrs)	£30.00 P&P £5
Flexweave H/duty (20 mtrs)	£15.95 P&P £5
Flexweave H/duty (50 mtrs)	£30.00 P&P £5
Flexweave (PVC coated 20 mtrs)	£18.95 P&P £5
Flexweave (PVC coated 50 mtrs)	£40.00 P&P £6.50
Copper plated earth rod (4ft)	£13.00 P&P £6
Copper plated earth rod (4ft) + 10m wire	£18.99 P&P £6

## RECHARGEABLE ALKALINE CELLS

Starter kit includes charger & 4 x AA cells. **£14.99** + £2.50 P&P.  
 Please note that only the special cells can be recharged with this charger.  
 Extra cells available @ 8 x AA pack £10.99 £1 P&P  
 4 x AA pack £5.99 £1 P&P 4 x AAA £6.25 £1 P&P. Rechargeable Alkaline. No memory effects. 1.5V cells. 3 x capacity of nicads.

## COAX BARGAINS

RG-213 Mil spec x 100m.  
**ONLY £69.95 P&P £10**  
 RG-58 Mil spec x 100m.  
**ONLY £35.00 P&P £10.00**

## COAX SWITCHES

2 way CX-201 (0-1GHz) SO239	£18.95
2 way CX-201 'N' (0-1GHz) 'N'	£24.95
4 way CX-401 (0-500MHz) SO239	£54.95
4 way CX-401 'N' (0-500MHz) 'N'	£59.95

## NISSEI PWR/SWR METERS

RS-502 1.8-525MHz (200W)	£79.95 P&P £5
RS-102 1.8-150MHz (200W)	£59.95 P&P £5
RS-402 125-525MHz (200W)	£59.95 P&P £5
RS-3000 1.8-60MHz (3kW) Incls mod meter	£79.95 P&P £5
RS-40 144/430MHz Pocket PWR/SWR	£34.95 P&P £2

## CAROLINA WINDOW

CW-160 (160-10m)	£110.00 P&P £8.50
CW-80 (80-10m)	£95.95 P&P £8.50
CW-80S Special (1/2 size)	£97.95 P&P £8.50
CW-40 (40-10m)	£89.95 P&P £8.50

Windows are 1/2 or end fed. P&P £8.50

## INTERFERENCE STOP IT

Rectangular snap-fixing ferrite cores suitable for > Radio coax/TV/mains/telephone/PC & data cables. Plastic teeth prevent it from sliding on cable. Simply snap close onto cable and job is done!

Bulk purchase hence **2 for £7.95** (P&P £2.50)

**FERRITE RINGS**  
 10 for **£10.00** P&P £3.00 or  
 20 for **£15.00** P&P £4.00 *Superb quality*

NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS, £10.00.

## TELESCOPIC MASTS

6 section telescopic masts. Starting at 2 1/2" in diameter and finishing with a top section of 1 1/2" diameter we offer a 8 metre and a 12 metre version. Each mast is supplied with guy rings and stainless steel pins for locking the sections when erected. The closed height of the 8 metre mast is just 5 feet and the 12 metre version at 10 feet. All sections are extruded aluminium tube with a 16 gauge wall thickness.  
**8 mtrs £99.95 12 mtrs £139.95** Carriage £10.00.  
 Telescopic mast lengths are approx.

Tripod for telescopic masts .....£89.95

## 20ft BARGAIN MAST SET

4 x 5' lengths of approx 2" extruded (16 gauge) heavy duty aluminium, swaged at one end to give a very heavy duty mast set. **OUR LOW PRICE £39.95** Del £10  
 2 for £75.00 Del £12.50  
 3 for £99.00 Del £15.00

## BARGAIN MAST SETS

Set A: 5 section 21ft long (1 1/2") mast set **£23.95** Del £10.00.  
 Set B: 5 section 16ft long (1 1/2") mast set **£19.95** Del £10.00. (2 sets £35.00)

## ALUMINIUM POLES

2" x 2.5m length 2mm wall thickness	£19.99 P&P £10
2" x 10ft collection only 2mm wall thickness	£24.99
2" x 12ft collection only 2mm wall thickness	£29.99
2" x 20ft collection only 2mm wall thickness	£39.99

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROX.

## FIBRE GLASS POLES

2mm thickness

1 1/2" Dia	£8.50 per metre P&P £10
1 1/2" Dia	£10.50 per metre P&P £10
2" Dia	£12.50 per metre P&P £10

Fibreglass available up to 5m lengths.  
 NB. WE CAN ONLY DELIVER UP TO 2.5M LENGTHS

## METAL WORK & BITS

### MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling. (Fits up to 2" mast).  
**£8.95** + P&P £2.50

2" Mast base plate	£12.95 P&P £5
6" Stand off	£6.95 P&P £5
9" Stand off	£8.95 P&P £5
12" T&K Brackets	£12.00 P&P £8
18" T&K Brackets	£18.00 P&P £8
24" T&K Brackets	£20.00 P&P £8
10mm fixing bolts	£1.40 each
U bolts (1 1/2" or 2")	£1.20 each
8 nut universal clamp (2" - 2")	£5.95
2" - 2" cross over plate	£10.95
3-way guy ring	£3.95
4-way guy ring	£4.95
2" mast sleeve	£9.95
1 1/2" mast sleeve	£8.95
Standard guy kits (with wire)	£23.95 P&P £6
Heavy duty guy kits (with wire)	£26.95 P&P £6
Ground fixing spikes (3 set)	£18.00 P&P £6
30m pack nylon guy 4.4m/B/load 480kg	£10.00 P&P £2
30m pack (3mm dia) winch wire	£16.00 P&P £4
Self amalgamating tape (roll)	£6.50
'Nylon' dog bone insulators	£1.00 each
Chimney lashing kit	£12.99

# HAYDON

## Communications

For accessories see over



Mail order: 01708 862524



PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. PLEASE VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING. £&O.E.

NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS, £10.00.

hf transceivers



### ICOM IC-706II G

Now on its 3rd generation, this classic all-band transceiver is still our No. 1 best seller. HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. 2 year warranty.

LATEST UK MODEL SALE PRICE **£829.00**

IC-7400 NEW .....£1449.00

### KENWOOD TS-570DGE



In our opinion, the best HF transceiver below

£1500. OUR PRICE **£799.00**

INCLUDES ATU

SP-23 matching speaker .....£68.95

### KENWOOD TS-50S



★ Superb compact HF transceiver ★ 100 watt  
★ 160m-10m transceiver  
★ 500kHz-30MHz  
Gen. cov. receiver

RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE **£549.95**

### KENWOOD TS-870S



TRUE IF DSP TRANSCIVER  
When only the best will do!

STILL OUR No1 SELLER! SALE PRICE **£1249.00**

SP-31 matching speaker .....£79.95

### ALINCO DX-70TH



100W HF + 6m transceiver. SSP £699.00

SAVE £100

LATEST UK VERSION

ONLY **£599.00**

### KENWOOD TS-2000



New all mode multiband: HF/50/144/430 optional 1200MHz. Optional UT-20 (1200MHz module) £299.00

Free PS-1225 power supply with above

SALE **£1599.00**

TSB-2000 + RC-10 .....special offer £1499.00

power supplies

### NISSEI PS-300



Features: ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited ★ Twin illuminated meters  
★ Variable voltage (3-15V) latches 13.8V ★ Additional "push clip"

DC power sockets at rear ★ Multiple front outlets  
★ Detachable IDC lead (supplied) for mains connection. SSP £119.00. Superb 30 amp/12V

A SNIP AT **£89.95** Del £10

### NEW NISSEI PS-1225



25A @ 13.8V yet lighter than an IC-706 but about the same size.

Features: ● Ultra quiet fan  
● Over voltage/current protection ● Weighs ~ 1.8kgs  
● Size: 57 x 177 x 190mm

● Additional sockets at front & rear.

£79.95. **£59.95** Delivery £10.00

### NISSEI PS-1020



● Volts adjust (9-15vdc)  
● Light in weight: 2.1kg  
● Automatic shutdown on load fault ● Ultra quiet cooling fan  
● Over volts protection

● Compact size 190W x 120H x 225D mm. £89.95

PRICE **£69.95** Delivery £10.00

easy hf

### YAESU FT-817



100kHz-440MHz (with gaps). All mode transportable. Includes nicads/charger. O/P:- up to 5W. £799.00

SPECIAL PRICE **£549.00**

OTHER YAESU BARGAINS

FT-847 .....£1149.00

FT-1000MP V .....£2549.00

### New MOBILE PENETRATOR

1.8-30MHz (200W PEP) mobile antenna - no ATU required. Length 102" (52" collapsed). Fits 3/8 mount (SO239 feed point)

INTRO PRICE **£129.95** delivery £10

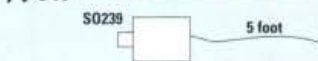
Optional magnetic base .....£24.95

Optional body mount (hole) .....£12.99

Roof bar mount requires cable kit .....£9.95

Cable kit .....£7.99

### New WIRE PENETRATOR



0.1-60MHz.

Simply connect coax and go.

NB: No ATU needed. Earth stake required. 100W FM max.

OUR PRICE **£159.95**

Vertical Penetrator .....£179.95

vhf-uhf radios

### KENWOOD TH-F7E



Transceiver & scanner 2m/70cm Tx (5W). Rx:- 0.1-1300MHz, all mode (incl SSB). Incls:- Lithium ion battery & charger.

+ FREE REMOTE MIC

SALE PRICE **£249.00**

### KENWOOD TH-D7MKII



2m + 70cm handheld with built-in modem and APRS. Buy one this month before the price increase. £289.00

Optional extended Rx available

ONLY **£289.00**

VC-H1 camera .....£199.95

### KENWOOD TM-D700E



2m + 70cm transceiver with built-in modem and APRS facility. Optional extended Rx available. £439.00

A true dual-band radio suitable for the most demanding operator.

OUR PRICE **£425.00**

shack accs

### YAESU G-450C



Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box and 25m of rotator cable. GC-038 Lower mast clamps £25.00 GC-065 2" Thrust bearing £48.00

SAVE £'s SALE PRICE **£295.00** P&P £10

G650C .....£345.00

G-1000DXC .....£499.95

GC-038 .....£25.00

GC-065 .....£48.00

G-5500 Azimuth/elevation .....£535.00

### D-308B BLACK DELUXE DESK MIC



(with up/down). Many amateurs using this mic (over 4000) have expressed extreme pleasure with it's performance.

**£49.95** P&P £6.00

OPTIONAL LEADS (P&P £1.50)

A-08 8 pin "Alinco" round .....£9.95

K-08 8 pin "Kenwood" round .....£9.95

I-08 8 pin "Icom" round .....£9.95

AM-08 Modular phone "Alinco" .....£9.95

IM-08 Modular phone "Icom" .....£9.95

KM-08 Kenwood modular lead .....£9.95

Spare foam wind guard (M.C.) .....£2.00 each

### MFJ PRODUCTS

#### MFJ-259B

HF digital SWR analyser + 1.8-170MHz counter/resistance meter.

ONLY **£219.95** P&P £6



MFJ-269 160-70cm analyser .....£299.95

MFJ-949 300W ATU + dummy load .....£135.00

MFJ-969 HF + 6m ATU .....£169.95

MFJ-962D 1.5kW versa tuna .....£239.95

MFJ-784B DSP filter .....£199.95

UK VERSIONS

### THURROCK, ESSEX SHOWROOM

#### & MAIL ORDER:

Unit 1, Thurrock Commercial Center,  
Purfleet Industrial Park, Nr. Aveley,  
South Ockendon, Essex RM15 4YA  
TEL: 01708 862524  
FAX: 01708 868441  
Open Mon - Fri 8am - 4.30pm.  
Sat 8am - 1.00pm.

5 mins from Lakeside



### W. MIDLANDS SHOWROOM

Unit 1, Canal View Ind. Est.,  
Brettle Lane,  
Brierley Hill  
W. Mids.  
DY5 3LQ  
Open Mon-Fri 9.30-5pm.  
Sat 9.30-1pm  
Tel: 01384 481681

5 mins from Merryhill Centre

NO MAIL ORDER TO MIDLANDS BRANCH

### JRC NRD-545 DSP



The ultimate short wave receiver with DSP - for the real perfectionist.

OUR PRICE **£1249.00** Del £10.00  
NVA-319 Extension speaker .....£189.00  
CHE-199 VHF/UHF converter.....£269.00

### SONY SW-30



The ideal holiday partner!  
★ Fully digital world receiver  
★ FM/MW/SW ★ Covers all short wave broadcast/MW plus FM stereo (on h/phones)  
★ Programmable memories  
★ Sleep timer + alarm function  
★ 1kHz tuning for short wave.

RRP £79.95.  
HALF PRICE **£39.95** P&P £7.50

### 2 YR G'EE ICOM IC-R75



The short wave receiver for the true enthusiast.  
● 0.03-60MHz (all mode)  
● Synchronous AM detection  
● PC control capability.

OPTIONAL DSP UNIT £85.00  
OUR PRICE **£575.00**  
SP-21 extension speaker.....£74.99

### SANGEAN ATS-505



NEW! Wins Dutch "Automobile" award. Excellent small short wave receiver (digital).  
0.15-30MHz (AM, USB, LSB, CW). 88-108MHz FM stereo.

Includes carry case.  
OUR PRICE **£89.00** P&P £10  
Optional power supply.....£16.95

### REALISTIC DX-394



★ Superb performance SW receiver ★ 0.2-30MHz (all mode)  
★ Selectable tuning steps (down to 100Hz)  
★ 240 or 12V ★ Digital S-meter ★ Attenuator ★ Key pad entry ★ 160 memories ★ Noise blanker. Was £299.00.

OUR PRICE **£149.95** P&P £10

### SONY SW-100E



★ Miniature portable all mode SW receiver ★ Station presets for 50 frequencies ★ Single side band system ★ Synchronous detector ★ Tuning in 100Hz + 1kHz steps ★ Includes compact antenna/ stereo earphones/ carrying case.

OUR PRICE **£149.95** P&P £10  
ACE-30 Power supply unit for above.....£24.95  
AN-100 Active antenna.....£64.95

### BEARCAT UBC-9000XLT



25-1300MHz wideband desktop scanner with turbo scan. (Selectable AM, FM, WFM).

Selectable tuning steps + alpha-numeric tagging.  
"Our best selling desk-top scanner"  
OUR PRICE **£235.00**

### UBC-780XLT



New comprehensive scanner (25-1300MHz) Alpha Tag, PC cloning control. Smart scanner + trunk track facility.

£349.00  
OUR PRICE **£299.99**

### NEW UBC-280XLT



Sportcat twin turbo. Easy to programme - turbo scan handie. 25-956MHz (with gaps). CTCSS/DCS tone facility. Alph numeric display. Turbo search - 300 steps/sec. Incl's batts/charger.

A SNIP@ **£159.95**  
Delivery £10.00

### YAESU VR-5000



0.1-2.6GHz all mode receiver with DSP (optional) plus handscope/world clock and too much more to print.

OUR PRICE **£575.00** (incl's PSU)  
Optional DSP.....£79.95

### NEW ALINCO X-2000



The intelligent scanner! 100kHz-2.15GHz. All mode incl's SSB, "Flash Tune" reads frequency of nearby signal & tunes the handie for you. Incl's battery, charger & loads more.

A SNIP @ **£449.95**  
Optional case .....£15.00  
DJ-X10 .....Sale price £249.00

### STREET PILOT III



Now with "voice prompts" as well as direction indication. Incl's: Map CD, 32 meg cart & data card, power lead & mount. The ultimate in talking GPS's.

new  
SALE PRICE **£849.00**

### GARMIN GPSIII+



Powered by AA cells or 13.8V, this compact navigational system gives detailed maps of the UK & Europe. Supplied with data lead and on-board maps.

★ LIMITED STOCK ★  
SALE PRICE **£279.00**

### GARMIN SALE

- GPS Map 76 .....£359.99
- GPS III+ .....£319.99
- Etrex Vista .....£349.99
- Etrex .....£135.00
- E-Map.....£299.00
- GPS-12 .....£135.00
- Street Pilot Mono kit .....£399.99
- Street Pilot Colour kit .....£599.99
- 8-meg card sale .....£39.99
- 16-meg card sale.....£65.00
- 32-meg card .....£95.00
- 64-meg card.....£145.00
- 128-meg card.....£249.00

### SGC-230



200W instant auto ATU. Tune any length of wire with this superb ATU. (Minimum length applies.) Worlds best selling smarttuner!

OUR PRICE **£319.00**  
Optional earth stake .....£13.00  
Smart lock .....£59.95

### QS-300



A fully adjustable desk top stand for use with all hand-helds. Fitted coaxial lead with BNC + SO239 connections.

OUR PRICE **£10.00** P&P £3.00

### AR788 NEW MODEL



Quality rotator for VHF/UHF. Superb for most VHF-UHF yagis, 3 core cable required. £49.99. 3 core cable 50p per mtr.

OUR PRICE **£39.99**  
AR-201 .....Thrust bearing for above only £13.99

### QS-200



Superb quick fit dash mount for hand-helds. £9.99.

OUR PRICE **£4.99** each  
P&P £2.00  
3 for **£10.00** P&P £3.50

### T-127 ROTATOR KIT



Easy, rapid fit aerial rotator for domestic and mobile application. Ideal for lightweight antennas/cameras. Supplied with: fitting hardware, 10m cable & control box. (requires 4AA or 6V DC).

OUR PRICE **£25.00** P&P £5.00

### BARGAIN WINCH



500kg brake winch. BARGAIN PRICE £129.95.

OUR PRICE **£59.95** del £8.50  
Winch wall bracket .....£19.99

receivers

scanners

garmin sale

special interest

Experience sensational flying over the skies of RAF Fairford on 20/21 July as the Royal International Air Tattoo 2002 celebrates the Golden Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II. Enter our competition for the ultimate aviation experience of the year!

**T**o be in with a chance of winning a pair of the **15 pairs** of tickets on offer all you have to do is complete the wordsearch, find the missing word, fill in the form and send your entry to **Practical Wireless, RIAT Competition, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** by **1 July 2002**. Photocopies of the form are acceptable, but please remember to include the corner flash.

**So what are you waiting for? Post your entry today!**

### Golden Jubilee

The world's best pilots are set to go vertical for eight non-stop hours of sensational flying. After two years away, the Tattoo is making a big comeback to RAF Fairford - 450 aircraft, hot air balloons, stalls, exhibits, road shows and virtual reality rides.

To mark the Golden Jubilee of Queen Elizabeth II the Royal Air Force Red Arrows will give a superstar performance, soaring into a special routine dedicated to Her Majesty. The show will open with an all-British flypast of *Hunter*, *Harrier*, *Nimrod* and *Tornado* aircraft, together with the 21st Century Eurofighter, to symbolise the five decades of The Queen's reign.

### Stars of the Show

Demonstrating perfect symmetry between man and machine, the RIAT flying display is a showcase



astounding aerobatic teams, massed flypasts, airborne set-pieces and the enduring magic of the *Spitfire* and other vintage aeroplanes.

### Bomber Crews Salute

The RIAT 2002 will pay tribute to bomber crews from all nations, past and present, both in the air and on the ground. An awesome array of aircraft will see Russian-built bombers lining up alongside United States Air Force B-52s, B1-Bs and Stealth aircraft. It's also hoped that a mighty Vulcan bomber, in her heyday one of the West's most potent Cold War forces, will be restored in time to make a triumphant appearance at the Tattoo.

In remembrance of the bomber crews who will never return, the RAF Battle of Britain

visiting aircrew and tens of thousands of airshow visitors. The Flying Fortress, star of the feature film *Memphis Belle*, will represent the United States Eighth Air Force on its 60th Anniversary.

### Timetable

The public gates to RAF Fairford (located near Swindon on the Wiltshire/Gloucestershire border) open at 0730 on Saturday & Sunday 20th/21st July. The flying displays start from 1000 to 1800hours, followed by the Jubilee Proms Concert. There will be a regular airshow shuttle bus service from Swindon Bus Station.

### Tattoo Tickets

Adults tickets in advance are £24.95, on the day £30. Children under 16 free. Parking on the day is free.

### Extra Options: Plane Crazy

The Friends of the Royal International Air Tattoo won't miss a single Tattoo moment, from the first arrival on Wednesday 17 July

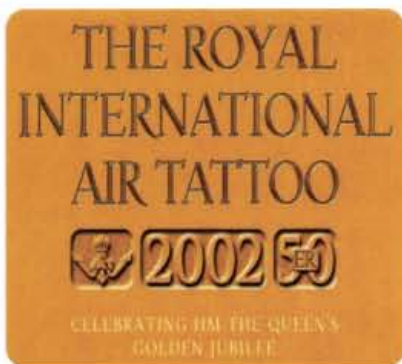
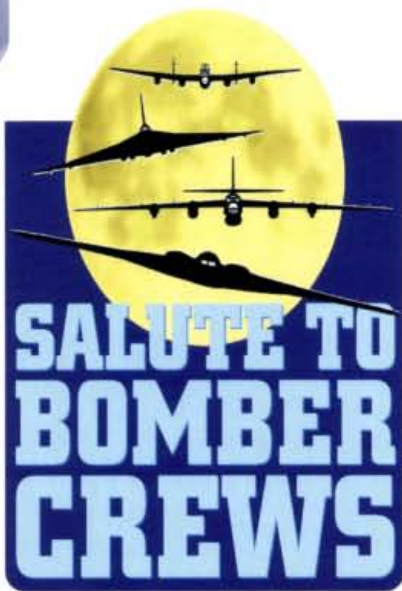
# The Royal International

## £900 WORTH OF TICKETS TO BE WON!

for the world's Top Guns. Tattoo visitors will take a front row seat for the aviation supershow - sizzling solo jet routines, gravity-defying helicopter manoeuvres,

Memorial Flight Lancaster, the world's only flying Blenheim and a rare B-17 Flying Fortress will perform a memorial flypast watched by wartime campaigners,

to the last departure on Monday 22 July. The six-day package for aviation fans includes pre-show access to the airfield. Adult subscription £110, children £55.



**Competition Time!**

**Seventeen** of the 18 words below have been hidden in the wordsearch grid. They have been printed across (forwards or backwards), up and down, diagonally, but they are always in a straight line without odd letters between. You can use the letters in the grid more than once for different words. Once you have found the missing word, enter it on the coupon and send it, along with your name and address (photocopies accepted with the corner flash) to our editorial address.

- HARRIER
- TORNADO
- NIMROD
- EUROFIGHTER
- TATTOO
- BALLOON
- FAIRFORD
- RED
- ARROWS
- JUBILEE
- GOLDEN
- BOMBER
- CONCERT
- SALUTE
- FIFTY
- ANNIVERSARY
- VULCAN
- ROYAL

S	Q	T	I	S	U	O	C	G	Z	O	V	E	U
W	O	N	Y	A	W	R	B	O	C	V	E	L	F
O	A	O	G	L	Y	C	E	M	N	L	Q	A	J
R	H	O	H	U	T	S	K	B	I	C	I	Y	W
R	W	L	E	T	F	C	E	B	M	R	E	O	P
A	U	L	W	E	I	C	U	B	F	O	S	R	M
C	L	A	K	L	F	J	Y	O	J	U	B	S	T
D	Q	B	Y	R	A	S	R	E	V	I	N	N	A
E	X	C	J	F	P	D	U	C	L	N	N	I	X
R	X	T	A	N	G	O	L	D	E	N	U	M	K
R	E	T	H	G	I	F	O	R	U	E	W	R	E
A	K	A	H	A	R	R	I	E	R	A	Z	O	U
D	A	I	A	P	U	Z	T	O	R	N	A	D	O
T	P	K	S	V	U	L	C	A	N	A	Z	C	X

Send your entry (photocopies acceptable with corner flash) to: **Practical Wireless, RIAT Competition 2002 PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.** Editor's decision on the winner is final and no correspondence will be entered into.  
**Entries to reach us by Monday 1 July 2002**

**RIAT COMPETITION 2002**

The missing word is:.....

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

E-mail:.....

# onal Air Tattoo 2002

**Aviation Club**

Marquee with private grandstand and garden overlooking the runway. All for the inclusive price of £98 per guest including RIAT admission, lunch, morning coffee and afternoon tea.

**Waitrose Jubilee Garden**

Traditional deck chair enclosure, offering a selection of summer refreshments. Advance tickets £13 per person (does not include RIAT admission or food and drink), £16 on the day.

**The Leisure Vouchers Public Grandstand**

Reserved seating, great view of the flying display. Advance tickets £13 per person (does not include RIAT admission), £16 on the day.

**Park & View**

Count in the aircraft as they arrive for the Tattoo from Wednesday 17 July to Friday 19 July and watch them take off for home on Monday 22 July. Two Park & View enclosures - advance tickets £9 per person.



# The Icom IC-7400 HF & VHF Transceiver

Even though he's on a training course, Richard Newton GORSN couldn't miss out on the chance of trying the latest offering from Icom. And despite antenna limitations... Richard thoroughly enjoyed himself!

I've not been so active since I moved house at the end of last summer and have not yet managed to set up a new shack! So, I was delighted to be asked by *PW* to take a look at the IC-7400, a new multi-mode transceiver offering general coverage receive and c.w., a.m. s.s.b., RTTY, and narrow band f.m. (n.b.f.m.) on h.f. and also the 50 and 144MHz bands.

The IC-7400 is the successor to the established Icom IC-746 transceiver (which I reviewed for *PW* back in November 1998). I remember being very impressed indeed by the '746 and so was keen to try the new rig.

## Very Similar Looks

Opening the box I saw that the Icom IC-7400 was very similar to its predecessor in looks. The distinctive large screen and wonderful display were there and the controls were laid out in an easy-to-follow and well designed way.

There are two 50Ω SO239 coaxial sockets for h.f./50MHz antenna systems and one 50Ω SO239 socket for connecting the 144MHz antenna together with a grounding connection and 13.8V d.c. power socket.

There are two **accessory** connections and a mini DIN for a dedicated data connection, and a dedicated connector for the optional **external** antenna tuner, and straight or bug type

(c.w) key and the external speaker jack plug sockets. Phono type coaxial connectors are provided for a linear amplifier to be connected.

The front of the Icom IC-7400 carries the controls for the radio along with sockets for external headphones and an external paddle key to operate the built-in electronic keyer.

All the controls for the main functions are large and well labelled. It's smart and professionally finished and definitely 'looks the part'. In operation the controls are positive and the tuning dial spins and turns with a reassuringly well-balanced feeling of weight.

Included in the smaller and less accessible controls are



things such as output power and other adjustments that you might set and then leave. These include functions such as key speed, c.w. pitch and microphone gain which you would want hidden away slightly to reduce the chance of accidental operation.

Those familiar with the Icom IC-706 or IC-746 - will definitely see some similarities here. At this point I have to say that the radio is very 'user friendly'...even for those who are new to the multi-layered menu system.

It's so difficult to decide where to start with radios like the IC-7400. The operator is offered so much!

## What's On Offer?

So, let's have a good look at what the Icom IC-7400 has to offer. Features include an internal c.w. electronic keyer with memory capability, an internal automatic antenna tuner (a.a.t.u.), a 32-bit floating DSP noise reducer which is extended to a DSP intermediate frequency (i.f.) filter and an auto notch filter.

The transmitter is capable

144MHz CTCSS tone functions are provided together with a repeater tone burst, memories and scanning options.

To mention all the controls would be very near impossible in the space available here. So I'll concentrate on those of main interest.

The Digital Signal Processing (DSP) is used for the received audio and on the transmit side. The transmitted audio can be changed by selectable transmit audio pass band widths, these are 2.8kHz which gives very full audio, 2.4kHz (which the manual says is useful for operators with very deep voices) and the 2.2kHz setting...good for breaking through DX pile-ups.

The transmitted audio can be further adjusted by the use of what Icom call the **Microphone Equaliser**. This is where the operator can adjust the bass and treble of the transmitted audio. This is all in addition to the compressor which (based on on-air tests and reports) seems to enhance the transmitted audio very effectively indeed.

For my part I felt that the ability to fine-tune the all-

by shifting the i.f. to slightly outside of the i.f.'s filter pass band to reject interference.

Moving both the **PBT** controls in the same direction has the effect of shifting the i.f. With a little practice this is a very effective tool for use in reducing the interference suffered where a strong adjacent frequency signal is present.

The Icom IC-7400 has three pass band width i.f. filters for each mode. According to the manual the pass band for the s.s.b. and c.w. modes can be set within a range of 50Hz to 3.6kHz. This can be done in 50 or 100Hz steps, and provides a total of 41 pass band widths.

For the RTTY mode the pass band width can be set within a range of 50Hz to 2.7kHz in 50 or 100Hz steps, giving a total of 32 pass band widths. The n.b.f.m. and a.m. modes have three fixed pass band widths which are independently available.

There's also a built-in 100kHz calibrator...and the default setting on the model I had was 'On'. So, the strong '100kHz sproggy' I found was soon sorted when (by selecting

demodulator and decoder which Icom have built-in. This means that for decoding Baudot an external terminal unit is not required.

The transceiver will decode and display the text on its main display screen, and it has a twin peak meter to assist tuning. This meter changes the receive frequency response by boosting the 2.125 and 2.295kHz frequencies for improving the chances of copying the desired RTTY signal. Obviously, additional equipment to transmit RTTY is needed, but I thought that it was a wonderful idea to include the decoder.

## Pre-Programmed Bands

Amateur bands on the IC-7400 are all pre-programmed into a keypad on the front panel. Three memories are allocated to each band - referred to as **Stacking Registers** and are overwritten on a rotational basis, 'remembering' the last three operational frequencies and modes.

An example: I selected the 14MHz band by pressing the **Band** button, resulting in **14.325MHz USB** being displayed. There was an interesting station...but I wanted to quickly tune the band. I then pressed the same button a second time and used this setting to tune around.

By pressing it a third time I checked around 14.150MHz in RTTY mode, for any teletype activity. Having found nothing I pressed the same button again, and this took me directly to 14.325MHz USB.

You may also be wondering how easy the radio would be to actually operate...but fear not! The IC-7400 is **very user-friendly and the manual is extremely easy-to-follow and is well written.**

## Away From Home

I was keen to see what the Icom IC-7400 could do on the



● Rear panel view of the transceiver

of 100W output power on all bands, except when in amplitude modulation (a.m.) transmission mode where the maximum is 40W. Power is variable from just less than 5 up to the 100W maximum. Receiver and transmitter incremental tuning (RIT) is provided within a frequency range of  $\pm 9.99$ kHz. On 50 and

important transmitted audio was excellent. Although I didn't take a great deal of time setting it up...I still got some great results that I'll share a little later.

The Icom IC-7400 also uses the DSP technology in the **Twin Pass Band Tuning (TBT)** function. This electronically narrows the pass band width

the appropriate menu) the calibrator was switched off. It's unusual to have it 'on' rather than 'off' though - **but if in doubt...read the manual I say!**

## Demodulator For RTTY

Perhaps the most interesting function I found was the RTTY

● **Product**

Icom IC-7400 100W h.f., 50 and 144MHz transceiver.

● **Company**

Icom (UK) Ltd

● **Contact**

Tel Sales: (01277) 741741

● **Pros and Cons**

**Pros:** I am certain the Icom IC-7400 will be just as popular as the IC-746. It's a relatively compact and certainly portable rig (see below). Due to its very forgiving a.a.t.u. and variable power settings it lends itself to portable working as I experienced when doing the review.

**Cons:** The rather large current drain the IC-7400 has, even on receive, does not lend it to working from a battery power supply.

● **Price**

£1568.63 inc. VAT

● **Summary**

Providing you have a good power supply I think that this radio will give you excellent service wherever it is situated. It is, in short, a lovely radio.

● **Thanks**

My thanks go to **Icom (UK) Ltd., Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: (01227) 741741, FAX (01227) 741742**, for the loan of the review unit.



● Richard GORSN (In his father-in-law's shack) thoroughly enjoying himself on 144MHz using the Icom IC-7400. (Photo courtesy of Terry Wood. G7VJJ/M3TJW)

air. However, I'm away from home at the moment on a course in Bramshill near Hook in northern Hampshire and have a small room in an accommodation block, which is on the third floor.

The IC-7400 was only available for a limited time so I had to find a suitable antenna. My first idea was to borrow a dipole from my father-in-law, **Terry G7VJJ/ M3TJW**.

The Icom IC-7400 was then set-up my room's desk and I attempted some antenna erecting. Fortunately, there were several large trees outside the 3rd storey window...but it was not going to be easy to support the dipole centre.

Eventually I erected the dipole (10 metres long on each leg) but feel unsure about sharing the following information with you! This is because the antenna ended up with one leg draped around the room, over the wall light, through the high cupboards and ended dangling down into the sink! The other leg I threw out of the window and hoped for the best.

Next, falling to temptation, I put the IC-7400's auto a.t.u. (a.a.t.u.) to the test and went on...hitting the tune button and getting onto 7MHz. The IC-7400 whirred and whizzed and soon a 1:1 v.s.w.r was showing on the multi display.

I wasn't sure whether to be impressed or downright scared that the a.a.t.u would tune an antenna system (I use the term in the loosest possible sense) such as my 'Bramshill Bodge'!

The problem then came when I heard **Ray HB9VW** from Bern in Switzerland on 7.066MHz. What a massive signal...so throwing all caution to the winds I called him, and we had a

very enjoyable chat and received a 5 and 6 report. Ray was 5 and 9 + from his home 32km (20 miles or so) North West of Bern. Success!

## Back & Prepared

The following week I went back to Bramshill prepared and took my 20 metre (66ft) long wire with magnetic balun. This was easily strung from my window to a nearby tree, although it sloped downwards.



● Inside top view of the IC-7400.

Next, I connected the antenna to the IC-7400 with the longer coaxial cable lead that I'd remembered to bring along, and set about tuning around. The a.a.t.u made it almost too easy...and in seconds it tuned up on 7, 14, 18, 21 and 28MHz.

Tuning to 21MHz and heard **Vijay VU2VVP** (India), unfortunately despite his being a terrific signal with me I was unable to break into the pile-up. I was however, impressed at hearing India!

Next, I tuned up the band and found VO1...a callsign prefix I've never heard before. The station was **Mark VO1ONE** from Newfoundland, Canada. Mark was providing a good 5 and 5 and gave me a 5 and 3 report and was running 100W from an Icom IC-706 **and a mobile whip from his stationary vehicle**. We had a very enjoyable chat until the QSB beat us and he faded away.

Bedtime approached, so I decided to have one more try

on 7MHz and found **James GM4MKU** and **Chris GM4ZJI** in QSO on 7.056MHz. I called in and they were kind enough to allow me into their contact...James was a 5 and 9 signal from Lossiemouth in Morayshire and Chris was 5 and 7 from Glenrothes near Fife. I had some problems due

to strong adjacent frequency signals, but the pass band filter was soon put to good use.

Chris and James both gave me favourable reports on the audio quality from the IC-7400. James said, "The audio is excellent, clear, sharp and punchy". Chris commented, "It's superb audio".

**The audio was so good** that James even correctly identified that I was trying to keep my voice down, as I'd now noticed the time and expected a sharp bang on the wall from my neighbour at any moment! I thanked James and Chris for their time and went to bed.

## Up & Early

Next morning, Spurred on by my first ever contact into Newfoundland and my splendid QSO to Scotland I decided to get up early and try out my luck on 14MHz. I had almost given up when I heard, **Chuck WD9GWG**, providing a large 5 and 8 signal from

Osceola, Polk County, Wisconsin in the USA. He was running 400W from a Yaesu FT-1000.

You know the great thing about Amateur Radio is the terrific people you 'meet' on the air. Chuck and I had a wonderful talk...so interesting I almost missed breakfast!

Chuck reported that the audio from the IC-7400 was "Really good and "Rather mellow". He then complimented the rig for "doing a really good job" and sounding "nice and crisp".

Later that day I had a sked with my Father-in-Law Terry, G7VJJ using his new M3 call sign, M3TJW on 7.067MHz where exchanged 5 and 9 reports. I was running about 80W and Terry his maximum 10W from his Icom IC-706 Mark II into his wire dipole. The distance from Bramshill to Terry's QTH in Bournemouth is about 97km (about 60 miles).

Terry complimented the IC-7400, saying that it was "A beautiful signal, baritone audio, very listenable to". He also commented that "It really is lovely audio Richard".

In Bournemouth again I decided to enlist Terry's help in the next phase of the testing for the Icom IC-7400 on 50 and 144MHz so I asked Terry if I could use his shack and of course he was keen to help. We connected the transceiver to his 3-band antenna for 144, 50, and 430MHz. We had no luck at all on 50MHz, and running out of time decided to concentrate our efforts on 144MHz.

Our first contact was on 145.475MHz n.b.f.m. with **John G8UXW**, in Woodfalls just outside Salisbury, a distance of about 40km (25 miles). He was using a Yaesu FT-726R with a GP15 tri-band antenna at 10 metres (30 feet)...a good signal with us and he said that the audio from the IC-7400 was "quite punchy".

The next contact followed immediately when **John G1WSN** from Ibsley, Hampshire, in the New Forest, called us. He was about 20km

(12 miles) away and using a hand-held with a telescopic whip and was trying out his Kenwood TH-75E, having first called us on the 500mW low power setting.

John increased his power to 5W and we exchanged favourable reports before his batteries failed. The fact that we had made the contact with John and his low power (and telescopic whip) has got to be a testament to both his transceiver and the IC-7400!

Next, a good friend of mine, **Steve Rann G1YNY**, called from his QTH in Mudeford near Christchurch, Hampshire, a distance of about 12km (7 miles). We reduced our 100W to a more reasonable 20 and exchanged good signal reports with Steve commenting that "The audio is good".

Terry and I then decided to try our luck on 144MHz s.s.b. A "CQ" call brought a reply from **Martin G8OFA** in Laverstock near Salisbury about 45km (25 miles) away. We went to 144.285MHz and had an extremely enjoyable contact with Martin receiving comments "Beautiful signal" and..."The audio is excellent, natural and well modulated". He then tuned either side of us while we were transmitting and reported, "The signal is very tight" (on bandwidth). Incidentally, Martin was using an Icom IC-706 MkII.

### Final HF QSO

Terry and I decided to take a final look at 21MHz before wrapping up the tests. We heard **Rudy K2MVW** from Princetown, New Jersey in the USA on 21.320MHz.

Rudy gave us a 5 and 6 report and the comment..."Very nice audio, no problem at all" - without using his pre-amplifier on his Icom IC-781 which was running with a linear amplifier and providing 1.5kW into a 14-element beam! This was a fitting end for a very enjoyable and all too quick encounter with the latest rig from Icom.

PHU

## Manufacturer's Specifications

These are for the Europe version intended for use in Great Britain, Germany, Sweden, The Netherlands, Austria, Luxembourg, Finland and Ireland.

### General Frequency coverage in MHz

Receive	0,500 – 29,999 50,000 – 54,000 144,000 – 146,000
Transmit (All Amateur bands 1.8 to 144MHz).	

Mode	c.w., a.m., s.s.b., n.b.f.m. and RTTY
Memories	99 regular, two scan edge and 1 call
Usable temp	-10°C to 60°C
Frequency Stability	Less than ± 7 ppm from 1 min that less than ± 1 ppm/hr at 25°C
Frequency resolution	1Hz
Power supply	13.8V d.c. ± 15% negative ground (Transmit) max 23A
Current drain	(Receive) Standby 2.2A, 3A (at max audio out)
Dimensions (mm)	287 x 120 x 316.5 (WHD)
Weight	9kg
Transmitter	
Output power (Watts)	
Continuously adjustable	<5W to 100W (a./m. 5 to 40W)
Modulation systems	
s.sb.	PSN modulation
a.m.	Low power modulation
n.b.f.m.	Phase modulation
Spurious emissions	50dB (h.f.) 60dB (50/144MHz)
Carrier suppression	40dB
Unwanted sideband	55dB
Microphone impedance	600Ω

### Receiver

Receiver Type	Triple conversion superheterodyne
Intermediate frequencies	1st 64.455MHz 2nd 455kHz 3rd 36kHz
Sensitivity	
SSB/CW/RTTY	0.16mV (1.8 – 29.990MHz)
Pre-amp on (10dB S/N)	0.13µV (50MHz) Pre-amp on 0.11µV (144MHz) Pre-amp on
AM (10dB S/N)	13µV (500kHz – 1.799MHz) 2µV (1.8 – 29.990MHz) Pre-amp on 1µV (50/144MHz) Pre-amp on
NBFM (12 dB SINAD)	0.5µV (28-29.990MHz) 0.25µV (50MHz) Pre-amp on 0.18µV (144 MHz) Pre-amp on
Selectivity	
SSB (BW 2.4kHz)	>2.4kHz/-6dB <3.6 kHz/-60 dB
CW (BW 500Hz)	>500Hz/-6dB <700 Hz/-60dB
RTTY (BW 350Hz)	>360Hz/-6dB <650Hz/-60dB
AM (BW 6kHz)	>6kHz/-6dB <15kHz/-60dB
FM (BW 15 kHz)	>12kHz/-6dB < 20kHz/-60dB
Spurious image rejection ratio (Except i.f. through on 50MHz)	>70dB >60dB (144MHz)
Audio output	> 2W (at 13.8V d.c. with 8Ω load)

### Antenna Tuner

Matching impedance	HF Bands
Range	16.7 to 150Ω unbalanced (less than v.s.w.r 3:1) 50MHz 20 to 125Ω unbalanced (less than v.s.w.r 2.5:1)

airband  
basics

backchat

on the  
road

satellite  
monitoring

amateur  
airwaves

software  
spot

world of  
cb

scanners

# radio ACTIVE

- **Sussex Ambulance Radio**
- **Review - Alan 446HP Extra**
- **Inside Titanic's Wireless Room**
- **Behind The Scenes with the Jubilee Sailing Trust**



ALL THE USUAL  
FEATURES PACKED  
WITH INFORMATION  
FOR THE RADIO  
ENTHUSIAST...

### RADIO ACTIVE JUNE ISSUE ON SALE 17 MAY

Radio Active is published on the third Friday of each month - available from all good newsagents or direct by calling (01202) 659930. priced at only £2.50

Britain's No.1  
*The*  
**SHORT WAVE**  
*Magazine*  
& Scanning Scene



Whether you are brand new to the hobby of radio monitoring or a seasoned DXer, there is something in Short Wave Magazine for you every month!

## June 2002

# SWM

- 'SSB Utilities Special' by Graham Tanner.
- John Wilson looks back at something a little different this month - classic Zenith portables.
- The low-down on pirate activity with Dave Roberts.
- Just what is DAB? - we explain all.
- Another look at a fellow reader's radios with 'The Other Man's Shack'.

...plus our regular  
**Broadcast Section...**  
**AND MUCH MORE!**



**CRAMMED FULL OF ESSENTIAL INFO FOR ANY RADIO ENTHUSIAST  
CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT IT?**

June 2002 Issue On Sale 23rd May - £3.25 - Miss it! Miss out! SWM - The ONLY choice!

# The 19th Annual Practical Wireless 144MHz QRP Contest

0900-1600UTC, Sunday 16 June 2002

Editor's acknowledgement: It's my pleasure - once again - to thank Neill Taylor G4HLX for the tremendous amount of hard work he puts into organising the *PW* 'fun' event. Let's reward him by making it a fantastic day! Thanks Neill...and good luck everybody.  
*Rob Mannion G3XFD.*

Foundation or Intermediate (Novice), and you must have been licensed for no more than two years.

As he's done in the recent past, **Mike Devereux G3SED** of Nevada, Portsmouth has come up with an interesting choice of award for the First Prize winners in the shape of a Trident v.h.f. antenna.

**Bob Keyes GW4IED** of Key Solar Products, another long time supporter of the contest, will present a 12V 5Wp solar panel for the low power operator winning the Runners Up 2nd prize, from his range of 'alternative energy' products.

## Published Results

As usual, the published results will highlight the leading single operators, the leading stations using a single antenna, and the leading stations in each locator square, and each of these will be awarded a certificate marking the achievement.

Additionally, as a special bonus in *PW*'s 70th anniversary year, every individual or group entering the contest can receive a special certificate stating their position in the results table. The commemorative certificates are sponsored by **Chris Rees G3TUX** of **The QRP Component Company**.

**Important Note: To receive your certificate, be sure to send the corner flash on this page with your entry. (No photocopies please)**

## New To Contests?

If you are new to v.h.f. contests, you may like to look at some of the introductory advice on the *PW* Contest website, [www.contest.org.uk](http://www.contest.org.uk) There you'll also find an archive of results from previous QRP contests, log sheets to download, and other information.

There's also advice to help you with sending your entry by E-mail. However, traditional entries on paper, sent by post, are also welcome.

As usual, the first four hours of the contest coincides with the second session of the RSGB 144MHz Backpackers' Contest, and the QSO exchange is the same, so if you are sending an entry to both contests, sorting out your logs should be straightforward.

The rules of the *PW* contest, provided at the end of this article, **must be read by everyone taking part - all operators in the case of group entry - especially because it's probably two years since you last saw them!** Please check them again before sending your log in, to be sure that you have included everything needed.

So, let's hope that we are fortunate with the weather and the v.h.f. propagation, and I look forward to working many entrants myself. Good luck and have fun!

*Neill Taylor G4HLX*

The *PW* Editorial Team are delighted to welcome Contest Organiser and Adjudicator Dr. Neill Taylor G4HLX back to his usual June space - following last year's cancellation - where he's about to invite you to join in the very special 2002 144MHz QRP Contest.

It seems a long time since we enjoyed a 144MHz QRP Contest. The restrictions due to foot and mouth disease last year led to the cancellation of the contest, as well as most other portable contests in the UK in 2001.

So, it's two years since the last *PW* Contest, the 'Millennium Special', and regular *PW* Contest operators will be eagerly looking forward to getting back on the air from their favourite hill-top sites on **Sunday 16 June**. And I'm glad to say that it will be another special: in celebration of the 70th anniversary of *Practical Wireless*, we are again offering a special certificate to every entrant.

Whether you are a complete newcomer to v.h.f. contests, or part of a well-established group, or maybe just a QRP operator who'd like the chance to work some long distances, the *PW* 144MHz QRP Contest has something to offer you. The 3W output power limit makes it easy to compete effectively, and year after year operators are amazed by the distances they achieve with low power. If you've never tried v.h.f. contesting before, this is an ideal way to start.

You probably won't need any encouragement to take part in the contest and do your best. But nevertheless we have an array of trophies and prizes to give you something to aim for!

The overall winners will receive the ***PW* QRP Contest Winner's Cup**. The leading Scottish station will be awarded the **Tennamast Trophy in Memoriam to Frank Hall GM8BZX**, sponsored by **Tennamast Scotland Ltd**. The leading station in Eire or Northern Ireland wins the ***PW* EI/GI Trophy Clock**, sponsored by our Editor, **Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW**.

The ***PW* Beginner's Trophy**, sponsored by myself, is awarded to the leading newcomer. To qualify for this the highest licence class you hold must be either

# Contest Rules

## 1. General

The contest is open to all licensed Radio Amateurs, fixed stations or portable, using **s.s.b.**, **c.w.** or **f.m.** in the **144MHz (2m) band**. Entries may be from **individuals** or from **groups or clubs**, etc. The duration will be from **0900 to 1600UTC on 18 June 2000**.

All stations must operate within the terms of the licence and entrants must observe the band plan and must keep clear of normal calling frequencies (144.300 and 145.500MHz) even for CQ calls. Avoid frequencies used by GB2RS during the morning (144.250 and 145.525MHz) and any other frequency that is obviously in use for non-contest purposes. **Contest stations must allow other users of the band to carry out their activities without hindrance.**

The station must use the same **callsign throughout the contest** and **may not change its location**. Special event callsigns may **not** be used.

## 2. Contacts

Contacts will consist of the exchange of the following **minimum** information:

- (i) callsigns of both stations;
- (ii) signal report, standard RS(T) system;
- (iii) serial number: a three digit number incremented by one for each contact, starting at 001 for the first;
- (iv) locator (i.e. full six character IARU Universal Locator for the location of the station).

Information must be sent to, and received from, each station individually and contact may **not** be established with more than one station at a time. **Simultaneous operation on more than one frequency is not permitted.**

If a non-competing station is worked and is unable to send his full universal locator, his location may be logged instead. However, for a square to count as a multiplier (see rule 4), a full six

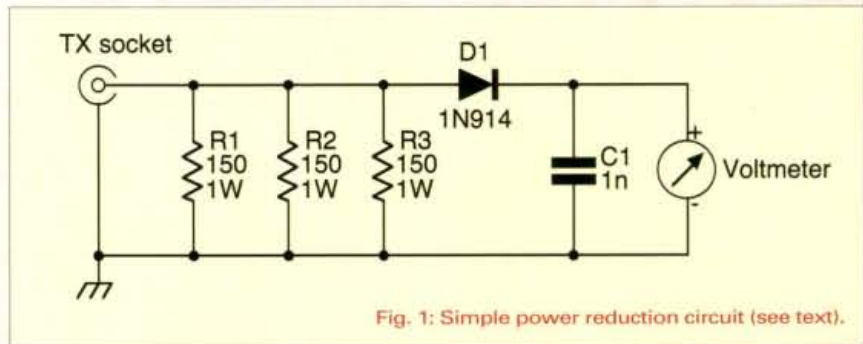


Fig. 1: Simple power reduction circuit (see text).

character IARU universal locator must have been received in at least one contact with a station in the square.

**Contacts via repeaters or satellites are not permitted.**

## 3. Power

The output power of the transmitter final stage **shall not exceed 3W p.e.p.** If the equipment in use is usually capable of a higher power, the power shall be reduced and measured by satisfactory means. The simplest way is often to apply a (variable) negative voltage to the transmitter a.l.c. line, reached via the accessory socket.

The output power can be accurately measured using the simple circuit of **Fig. 1**. Connect this to the 50Ω output of the transmitter and adjust the power so that the voltmeter does not exceed 16.7V on a good whistle into the microphone.

## 4. Scoring

**Each contact will score one point**, the total number of points gained in the seven hour period will then be multiplied by the number of different locator squares in which contacts were made. (A "square" here is the area defined by the first four characters of a universal locator).

For example: 52 stations worked in IO81, IO90, IO91, IO92 and JO01 squares; final score = 5 × 52 = 260.

**Only one contact with a given station will count as a scoring**

**contact**, even if it has changed its location, e.g. gone /M or /P. If a duplicate contact is inadvertently made, it must still be recorded in the log and clearly marked as a duplicate.

## 5. Log

**Logs may be submitted by E-mail or by post.** In either case the log must consist of columns showing:

- (i) time GMT;
- (ii) callsign of station worked;
- (iii) report and serial number sent;
- (iv) report and serial number received;
- (v) locator received (or location).

A log sent by post must be clearly written on **one side only** of A4 sized paper (210 mm width × 297 mm height), ruled into the columns listed above. Underline or highlight the first contact in each of the locator squares worked. At the top of each sheet, write:

- (a) callsign of your station;
- (b) your locator as sent;
- (c) sheet number and total number of sheets (e.g. "sheet no. 3 of 5").

The sample shown below (**Fig. 2**) illustrates how each sheet should be headed. Log sheets and covering

Fig. 2 : Sample log sheet for PW 144MHz QRP Contest (see text).

Practical Wireless 144MHz QRP Contest 2002				
Date	Callsign	Locator	Sheet No Of	
Time UTC	Callsign	Report & Serial No		Locator
		Sent	Received	

## Contest Rules (continued)

information sheets which may be used for paper-based entries are available for downloading from the contest Web site.

A log sent by E-mail may be a file generated by logging software, provided it contains all the information listed above, or a file in any other suitable format (plain text is fine) which, if printed, would be equivalent to a paper-based entry.

Preferably, give the file a name including the station callsign (e.g. g4hlx.log) and send as a standard E-mail attachment - all common encodings can be accepted. If there's any problem with your entry you will be contacted by E-mail.

### 6. Entries

In addition to the log, the following information must accompany each entry:

- name of entrant (or of club, etc. in a group entry) as it is to appear in the results table and on the certificate;
- callsign used during contest (including any suffix);
- name and address for correspondence;
- details of location of station during contest. For portable stations, a national grid reference is preferred;
- locator as sent;
- whether single-operator, or multi-operator (a single-operator is an individual who received no assistance from any person in operating the station, which is either his/her permanent home station or a portable station established solely by him/her). If multi-operator, include a list of operators' names and callsigns;
- total number of contacts and locator squares worked;
- list of the locator squares worked;
- a full description of the

equipment used including transmitter p.e.p. output power;

- if the transmitting equipment is capable of more than 3W p.e.p. output, a description of the methods used (i) to reduce and (ii) to measure the output power;
- antenna used and approximate station height a.s.l.

For an entry sent by post, this information must be written on a separate sheet of A4 sized paper. For an E-mail entry it should be written in the message sent with the log or, preferably, using the online form provided on the contest Web site, which also provides more information about sending entries by E-mail.

Failure to supply the required information may lead to loss of points or disqualification. The following declaration must then be written and signed by the entrant (by one responsible person in the case of a group entry), or included in the E-mail text: "I confirm that the station was operated within the rules and spirit of the event and that the information provided is correct".

Entries by post should be sent, with the log sheets, to: **Practical Wireless Contest, c/o Dr. N.P. Taylor G4HLX, 46 Hunters Field, Stanford in the Vale, Faringdon, Oxfordshire.**

**SN7 8LX**, or by E-mail to: **g4hlx@breathemail.net** Entries must be postmarked or sent by E-mail **no later than 3rd July 2000**. Late entries will incur a heavy point penalty or may be disallowed.

Any other general comments about the station, the contest and conditions during it are welcome, but should be written on a separate sheet of paper.

**Photographs of the station are also invited** (but please note that these cannot be returned). If these aren't available by the time the entry is submitted they may be sent later, to arrive by 7th August 2000.

A summary of the results will be published later this year in *Practical Wireless* and the full detailed results list will be available on the contest Web site

soon after publication in *PW*. If you would like to receive this list by post, please enclose an s.a.e. when sending in your entry.

**A certificate will be sent to every entrant who encloses the corner flash from page 29 with their entry.** If you're sending your entry by E-mail, to claim your certificate you **must** post the coupon to the contest entry address with a note giving the callsign of your station in the contest. Please make sure that we have the address to which the certificate should be posted.

### 7. Miscellaneous

When operating portable, obtain permission from the owner of the land before using a site. Always leave the site clean and tidy, removing all litter. Observe the Country Code.

Take reasonable precautions to avoid choosing a site which another group is also planning to use. It's wise to have an alternative site available in case this problem does arise.

Make sure your transmitter is properly adjusted and isn't radiating a broad or poor-quality signal, e.g. by over-driving or excessive speech compression. On the other hand, be aware that your receiver may experience problems due to the numerous very strong signals it will have to handle and that this may lead you to believe that another station is radiating a poor signal.

Before reaching the above conclusion, try heavy attenuation at the receiver input. The use of a high-gain r.f. pre-amplifier is likely to worsen strong-signal problems, so if you do use one, it's best to be able to switch it off when necessary.

### 8. Adjudication

Points will be deducted for errors in the information sent or received as shown by the logs. Unmarked duplicate contacts will carry a heavy points penalty. Failure to supply the complete information required by rule 6 may also lead to deduction of points.

A breach of these rules may lead to disqualification. In the case of any dispute, the decision of the adjudicator will be final.

**The 19th Annual PW 144MHz QRP Contest  
0900-1600UTC, Sunday 16 June 2002**

Entries by post should be sent, with the log sheets, to: **Practical Wireless Contest, c/o Dr. N.P. Taylor G4HLX, 46 Hunters Field, Stanford in the Vale, Faringdon, Oxon. SN7 8LX**, or by E-mail to: **g4hlx@breathemail.net**

**Join in and have a great day!**

# ALINCO

Foundation LICENCE SPECIAL OFFER - Call!



100W ON 6MTRS  
£699.00

## ALINCO DX-70TH

Fully Featured Portable HF+6mtr Transceiver

The DX70 TH packs a hefty 100W punch on all Ham bands 1.8 - 50MHz. It is backed by a superb receiver with narrow filters fitted as standard. Make no mistake - this is a real DX operators transceiver ideal for use at home, or for that portable DXpedition.

- TX - all HF + 6mtr
- 100W output on HF & 6mtrs
- RX - general coverage 150kHz - 30-MHz, 50MHz - 54MHz
- SSB, CW, AM, FM and digital modes
- 100 memories
- Detachable faceplate and remote mounting kit available
- Speech processor standard
- Narrow filters fitted as standard

Foundation LICENCE SPECIAL OFFER - Call!



## ALINCO DX77E HF Transceiver 'GREAT VALUE'

The DX-77 is a design achievement that puts a HF desktop transceiver within your reach! And this is no 'bare bones' radio, nor is it a converted 'channelised' adaptation. The DX-77 was designed from the beginning to be a quality Amateur Radio, full of features to enhance its performance and your enjoyment.

- 100W HF transceiver
- General coverage RX 500kHz - 30MHz
- All modes, FM, LSB, USB, CW & AM
- 100 memory channels
- Built in speech compressor
- Front mounted speaker, loud clear audio
- Optional keyer

£599.00

## EDX2 Auto Tuner

An automatic antenna tuner that matches a transceiver to a random wire antenna of over 3m in length (3.5MHz and above), or over 12m in length (1.6MHz and above). It comes installed with 5m of coaxial and control cables for instant operation with Alinco DX-70.

- Auto tuner
- 3.5MHz-30MHz (with over 3 metre element)
- 200W PEP power handling
- Power for tuning = 7-20W
- 13.8V DC  $\pm$ 10% operating voltage

£289.00

## HFM-1

A stainless steel, heavy duty HF mobile antenna complete with spring base. Covers 3.5 to 30MHz when used with the Alinco EDX-2 Automatic Tuner. Alternatively it may be base matched with any type of tuner for mono band or multi band use. Power handling with the EDX-2 is 150W.

- Covers: 3.5 - 30MHz (when used with EDX-2 auto ATU)
- Length: 2.7 metres

£59.95



## ALINCO DR-605E Dual Band Mobile

The DR-605E is a no-nonsense twin-band mobile transceiver that delivers power and performance with user-friendly features. The command keys are simply laid out to enable intuitive operation.

- Ready for 9600 bps packet
- Extended RX capability 136 - 174MHz, 420 - 470MHz
- 50W (2m) - 35W (70cms)
- 100 memory channels (+ CALL Channels)
- Cross band full duplex
- Tone search function
- Cable cloning function
- Channel indication mode
- CTCSS encoder fitted

£299.95

## The 'NEXT GENERATION' Switch Mode Supply

COMING SOON!



## DM-330MV

£129.95

The combination of high quality space saving components and high efficiency switching technology made it possible for the DM-330MV to be super-compact and easy to carry for portable ops and still generate a high 30A continuous output! It comes with short circuit protection, a current-limiting system (over 32A) and extreme-temperature protection.

- 30 Amp Switch Mode Power Supply
- Ultra low noise output - ideal for use with HF transceivers
- Voltage: 5 - 15 V DC Variable
- Lightweight: (weighs only 2 Kg)
- Compact: 175 (W) x 67 (H) 165 (D) mm
- Fully Protected: Current, Short Circuit, Temperature
- Large backlight Current/Voltage Meter
- Cigar-plug Socket (10 A Max )

## DR135E

- TX: 144 - 146MHz
- RX: Expandable 118 - 174MHz
- 50/10/5W power settings
- 100 memory channels
- Frequency Steps: 5, 8.33, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50kHz
- Internal TNC operates 1200, 9600bps
- Front panel GPS input for APRS
- Rear panel DSUB9 computer connection
- Ignition key on/off feature
- CTCSS and DCS encode + decode
- Super-wide 7 character display
- Wide/narrow (25/12.5kHz) FM modes
- Theft alarm feature
- AM airband receive
- Ten auto dial memories
- Size: 142 x 40 x 174mm

£235.95

EXPANDABLE TO RECEIVE AM AIRBAND INCLUDING THE NEW 8.33KHZ CHANNELS



## DR435

430 - 440MHz version of the DR135E

£229.95

# NEVADA<sup>®</sup>

UK Distributors of Alinco Products

Unit 1 • Fitzherbert Spur • Farlington • Portsmouth • PO6 1TT • fax: 023 9231 3091

ORDER HOTLINE: 023 9231 3090



# v a t i o n • S t y l e

# radios for 2002

## DJS 193E

### GREAT VALUE 2 mtr Handheld

- New design 2m (144-146MHz) handheld
- Up to 5W VHF
- Wide RX possible (typical 135-173MHz)
- CTCSS + DCS enc/dec fitted
- 40 memory channels + 1 call channel
- Alphanumeric display
- DCS, Tone burst and DTMF
- 13.8V DC direct input facility with battery charge feature
- THEFT ALARM!
- Emits a tone when disconnected from power
- S Meter with easy to read display
- Audio dialler
- Call cloning facility
- Comp. programmable 3rd party software
- Experimental insect repellent feature!
- Can the DJ-193 actually repel mosquitoes?
- Activate the special tone and decide for yourself!

£139.95



## DJ-596 NEW Dual Bander

A feature packed dual bander - yet simple to use, with the capability of Digital Voice operation (where permitted - using optional digital voice board).

A nickel metal-hydrate (NiMH) battery is supplied as standard, for added power and convenience.

VHF/UHF TX/RX including cross-band split operation

- 100 memory channels, any mix of VHF/UHF
- Alphanumeric channel labels
- Direct frequency input from keypad
- Large backlit display and keypad
- CTCSS, DCS encode + decode
- DTMF tones and autodial memories
- Tone bursts
- Three scan modes
- Theft Alarm feature
- Wide and narrow FM TX/RX
- 12VDC direct input (5w output)
- High-power NiMH battery (4.5w output VHF/4w UHF)
- Busy Channel Lock Out
- Mosquito Repelling feature (experimental)
- External Terminal Control
- Wire cloning capability
- Optional digital mode (where permitted)

£199.95



## DJS 195E

### 2 mtr Handheld with Keypad

Alinco has created a new 2 meter HT that sets new standards in features, convenience and easy operation. The DJ-195 sports an alphanumeric display for easy memory management. It has an ergonomic design that's "user friendly" and the 5 watt output battery is standard. You'll be ready to travel the world with CTCSS encode + decode, DCS and European tone bursts, all included at no extra cost.

- New 2 metre (144-146MHz) handheld
- Easy to use, direct entry keypad
- Wide RX possible (typical 135-173MHz)
- Up to 5 watts output (0.8W low power)
- 40 memory channels + 1 call channel
- Large range of accessories available

£159.95



## DJ-G5EY Feature Packed Dual Bander

A brilliant twin band handheld that does everything including spectrum display of 4 adjacent channels. The receiver has a superb front end that does not suffer with breakthrough like other handhelds and has CTCSS/DTMF built in as standard.

- Spectrum channel display
- RX expandable 108-173.995AM/FM 420-479.995 + 800-920MHz
- Built in CTCSS tone encoder & decoder
- DQS encoder/decoder as standard
- Optional receive to include Airband
- Full VHF/UHF Duplex
- 100 memories
- Over air cloning
- Cross band repeater function
- Up to 5W RF output
- NiCad battery
- Charger, Rubber Duck antenna and Belt clip
- Advanced Channel Scope
- Monitor 5 freq activities in VFO/Memory modes
- Simultaneous monitor of VHF/UHF bands
- Real time monitor of 11 channels during mono band operation
- VFO mode
- Memory mode
- Sweep scan

£289.95



## DJ-S40 CQ

### UHF Pager Sized Handheld

Alinco has created a new UHF FM Hand held Transceiver that sets new standards in features, convenience and easy operation packed in a compact pager-size package. The DJ-S40T has an ergonomic design that's "user friendly" and capable of 1 watt output with optional Ni-MH battery pack. You'll be ready to travel the world with CTCSS encode/decode and European tone bursts, all included at no extra cost.

- Up to 1 W output (with 13.8V supply)
- Large illuminated display
- Loud clear speaker horn system
- 100 memories + 1 call channel
- Multi Scan functions
- 38 CTCSS tones for selective calling
- S-meter
- Cable Cloning
- External device control feature (outputs 3Vdc 5mA signal from an accessory port when squelch opens)
- Additional features, including anti-theft alarm and experimental mosquito repelling tone!
- Huge selection of accessories available

£99.95



## DJV5E

### Compact Dual Bander

Alinco introduces an exciting new VHF/UHF handheld-transceiver that will change the way you think about communications. The new Alinco DJ-V5 can fill a variety of roles and it does them all well. Loaded with technical features, 5 watts of output power and a wide array of operator conveniences, the DJ-V5 is an attractive radio in a compact package.

- New dual band handy transceiver
- 5W/1W/0.5W output power
- Super wide receive (76-999MHz)
- Includes wide FM mode
- CTCSS Encode + decode, DTMF squelch and 4 different European Tone Bursts
- 200 memory channels + 2 call channels
- Alphanumeric Display, up to 6 characters
- Autodial memories
- Up to 6 character alpha-tagging
- 4 scan modes, 5 programmable scan banks
- Input voltage display with over voltage warning
- Automatic high temperature protection feature

£225.95



available from our dealers in the UK or direct  
visit [www.nevada.co.uk](http://www.nevada.co.uk) for more information

David Clark likes using stripboard for his projects. He looks at two problems that can get in the way of a successful project built on stripboard and how to get round them, or better still, prevent them!

Although of limited use for radio frequency (r.f.) circuits, stripboard is a boon for the construction of relatively straightforward circuits operating at lower frequencies. This range includes power supplies and audio stages associated with a radio construction project.

Stripboard's main advantage is convenience. The convenience of not having to design and make a printed circuit board (p.c.b.). There's no expensive chemicals, tools and containers, and last but not least, there are no holes to drill for component leads.

However, despite its apparent simplicity and straightforwardness in use there are some, unique to stripboard, potential pitfalls for the unwary. There are two problems in particular that can occur that can take up a great deal of time fault finding if a project fails to work. This is often despite the circuit, components and wiring having been checked over and over again and being found to be perfectly correct.

Stripboard, unlike a p.c.b. has all the copper tracks already in position and, as all the holes are pre-drilled, they're not an issue.

problem can arise, fortunately a slightly cheaper alternative, a sharp 6mm drill can be (carefully) used instead.

Three holes are shown in **Fig. 1**, one good and two with problems. The right hand cut is incomplete, and would allow unwanted connections along the same track. This often happens if you use a drill bit which is slightly off-centre.

The left hand cutting has a burr that may connect to the adjacent track, causing other unwanted connections. This problem often occurs after the initial sharpness of the cutter has been lost, when the cutter doesn't cut completely through the copper, breaking it instead. (This can also happen if the tool is not held properly at a right-angle to the surface of the board).

Small copper slivers and links are often so small that they aren't obvious without the aid of a magnifier; they almost certainly won't be spotted by a cursory examination. What's more the sliver can be so thin that it appears as a resistance rather than as a short-circuit, so fault finding can become even more confusing.



Fig. 1: Three examples of track breaks, only the middle one is correct, See text for details.



Fig. 2: Bending components legs is one way of securing them before soldering, but not without problems.



Fig. 3: The solder holds close to the edge of the track and could cause a solder bridge if another component is fitted in an adjacent hole.

# Stripboard Stress

So, unless the circuit consists of very few components...at least one of the tracks will need to be cut at some point.

## Track Cutting

The usual method of track cutting is to use the spot face cutter tool (without one of these you're making life difficult for yourself!). At this stage, the first type of

## Mind The Gap

The second problem is to ensure that the gaps between tracks are maintained during soldering. This is because during the soldering process, the relatively narrow gap separating the tracks can be easily bridged with a blob of solder, even when the proper soldering technique is followed.

It's best to solder components to



Fig. 4: A fine solder bridge (or hair) is shown here. This could cause the circuit to fail catastrophically.

the board with the component legs passing straight through without bending, but this causes difficulties holding the components in place and soldering them at the same time. The most effective solution, holding the component in place with a 'spare' finger end, is just too painful to do more than once or twice! (A suitable jig, by **Peter Macbeath**, appeared in *Tex's Tips & Topics* in the April 2001 issue of PW.)

## Editor

Even using a specialised pad, problems can occur, due to the differing sizes of components. This may be partially overcome by soldering the components, in order of their relative height, the shortest being fixed first. Nevertheless a component can often slip part way through the stripboard during soldering. Apart from looking inelegant, a misplaced component can also contribute to bad connections should the slip occur just as the solder solidifies.

## Effective Compromise

An effective compromise to hold components in place, entails bending the component leads in order to retain them when the board is turned over for soldering, **Fig. 2**. There is a particular problem that can arise when using this technique. And it's one that occurs more often when using stripboard rather than a specially made circuit board.

The problem arises due to the closeness of the tracks on stripboard, linked to the fact that most of the components fitted to the stripboard lie at a 90° angle to the direction of the track. When solder is applied to the 'bent over' leads the solder tends to gather towards the edges of the track - this effect is shown in the photograph of **Fig. 3**.

And so, if there are two soldered joints directly opposite each other on adjacent tracks, **Fig. 4**, a small bridge of solder can sometimes form between the two. This effect highlights how easily the fault can be hidden from view during a superficial inspection.

Solder bridging is less of a problem for p.c.b. based circuits since a p.c.b. layout can be designed so that tracks running parallel to each other can be routed further apart where a component needs to be soldered

into position (other than for devices such as integrated circuits for example).

One, or both problems described above, might well be the cause of a non-functioning circuit if the wiring and components are in their correct places. A good way of tracking down and curing these copper and solder bridges simply involves using a modelling, or craft type knife at the right time.

## Knife Blade

To track down poor track breaks, make all the track cuts as described, then, using the tip of the knife blade, carefully 'scratch' around the area of each cut. Small slivers of loosely held copper track should then easily come away. Now with a small paint brush (preferably an unused one!) remove any loose bits of copper from the surface of the board. As a final check have a look at each track cut with a magnifying glass if you have one.

To spot the solder bridges with the knife blade, carefully run the modelling knife blade between each track, **Fig. 5**. It's possible to 'feel' a small extra resistance to the movement of the knife where there is some unwanted solder.

Should the problem be a very small 'hair' of solder, the passage of the blade might be enough to get rid of the problem. The other option is re-soldering the joint, removing as much as possible of the old solder first, **Fig. 6**.

Again check for any bridges and get rid of any debris with a brush. Make a final check of the whole stripboard layout with a magnifier if possible.

## Prevention

Prevention of solder bridges, is of course better than being able to cure them. Instead of placing component ends immediately beside one another, try to stagger soldered joints, as shown in **Fig. 7**, especially if you're the person designing the stripboard layout, stagger solder joint where possible.

Use proper soldering technique to prevent 'blobby' or 'dry' joints: keep everything clean and remove all traces of contamination from leads and copper track, especially if you have had them for some time, and clean and tin the soldering iron tip before making each joint.

Avoid using excessive amounts of solder and make sure that any rosin flux that can be seen between tracks has been investigated for solder bridges as in **Fig. 7**.

And of course, despite the temptation to do otherwise, check everything carefully before switching on for the first time - a circuit with a fault plus a component damaged by the initial fault will be much more difficult to fault find.

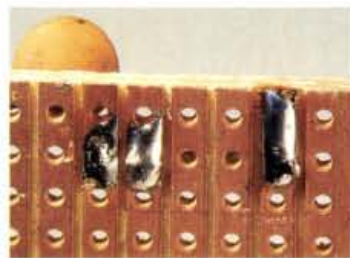
## Fault Prevention

Some fault prevention measures of course apply as much to p.c.b. based circuits as to stripboard circuits. Always ensure that the components are of the correct value, are in the right place, and are connected the right way round where appropriate.

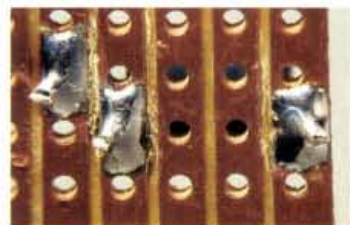
Taking all these points into account should mean that very little time and energy need be wasted on fault finding. Frustration can be avoided and more time can be spent enjoying using the device you've built. Unless of course you enjoy the challenge of fault finding, but that's another matter!



● Fig. 5: Running a strong knife blade between the tracks could detect, or even cure solder bridges. See text for details.



● Fig. 6: An alternative is to clean and completely resolder the two joints, using minimal amounts of solder.



● Fig. 7: After running the knife between tracks to check for bridges. Don't forget to investigate any blobs of flux, they look ugly and can hide solder bridges too.

PW

## SUMMARY OF TECHNIQUES

- Use a sharp spot face cutter
- Hold the spot face cutter at a ninety-degree angle to the stripboard
- Centre the spot face cutter on the hole where the cut is to be made
- Clean up and check each track cut as soon as the cut is made
- Brush away any loose debris
- Support components to be soldered where possible
- Keep any angle of lead bending small
- Use good soldering technique
- Check for and remove any solder bridges
- Check for correct component values and placement
- Finally - check everything again!

# INTEREST FREE credit IS BACK! NOTHING to PA

**ML&S are the APPROVED LONDON STOCKISTS for all W&S CATALOGUE PRODUCTS**

V5/G4DMA Windhoek and KL7/G4DMA Anchorage Alaska  
 Dear lads, just a vote of thanks for looking after my bespoke and untimely requirements when I invaded your shop just hours before you were due to go to Blackpool 2 weeks ago.  
 I was on route from Alaska to Namibia to do some voluntary teaching and technical work for Raleigh International and needed a vertical for 6m and a good bridge for our HF commercial station.  
 The 5/8th over 5/8th and Bridge you supplied did great - Using at FT817 at 2.5W (I bought this from you en route to somewhere else earlier this year) into this simple array worked around 20 Europeans from what was a desert valley surrounded by mountains to 6500 ft. some 30Kms south of Windhoek all via FAI I believe. Thanks for the coffee and great service (again) in absentia...  
 Laurence Howell G4DMA

## SPECIAL OFFERS

For the **ULTIMATE STATION** we have teamed up with **BlackHorse Finance** to offer the following **SPECIAL PACKAGE DEALS!**



- FT-1000MP Mk5 with all filters fitted
- SP8 Speaker
- MD200 Deluxe Desk Microphone
- Plus the Quadra Amplifier

for only **£999.00 DEPOSIT & 60 payments of £133.00**



- IC-756 Pro2 Plus IC-910H (with 23cms and DSP modules)
- SM-8 Microphone (with dual leads)
- 2 x SP21 speakers
- 2 x IC-PS125 matching power supplies

for only **£825.00 DEPOSIT & 48 payments of £118.35**



- TS-2000X (with DRU3A and 23cms)
- Matching Speaker
- Matching PSU
- MC-60A Desk Microphone
- Full spec PC pre loaded with ARCP-2000 to control the Radio and PSK31 software. Supplied with all necessary connections

for only **£999.00 DEPOSIT & 48 payments of £78.44**

Come on and see us with **YAESU, ICOM & KENWOOD** at the **EPSOM RADIO RALLY** on the **16th JUNE**

## BARGAIN CORNER

- PLEASE NOTE: Payment by Cheque, Cash or Credit card ONLY can be accepted for these bargains.
- Icom706 Mk 2 used examples from - £599
  - FT1000's used 200W Flagship DX radio from - £1495
  - FT1000MP Mk V used examples from - £2000
  - Icom 746 used examples from - £799
  - Icom 756 Pro used examples from - £1495
  - Icom 756 Pro (Mk1) 2 yrs warranty last 2 only - £1699
  - Icom 207H Dual Band Mobile with DTMF multi function microphone only - £299
  - Kenwood TS-850 used examples from - £595
  - Kenwood TS-570.s used examples from - £599
  - Kenwood TH-22E 2M Handheld only - £159
  - Yaesu FT-840.s used examples from - £399
  - Yaesu FT-840FM £599
  - The very latest TMD-700 from Kenwood only £429.00
  - Yaesu VX1R at only £150.00
  - Yaesu VX5R at only £269.00
  - Icom ICR3E at only £399.00
  - Kenwood TS-2000X UNPRINTABLE!!!
  - Yaesu FT-1500 +DTMF mic ideal for internet linking £159.95
  - TS-50S Mini HF Mobile only £599

**YAESU FT1000MP MK5**




**zero DEPOSIT**

This radio combines excellent DSP with top grade IF filters to give you the best DX performance available. **FREE MD200 THIS MONTH ONLY**

**ML&S £2899**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £125.86**

**YAESU QUADRA VL1000**



**zero DEPOSIT**

The ultimate add on for your station. Offering 1000 Watts of effortless RF on HF and six metres this amplifier is a delight to use.

**ML&S £3999**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £173.62**

**YAESU FT847**



**zero DEPOSIT**

This is a well established radio and was the original multi band base station. With Yaesu's constant upgrade policy the current batches are far better than early versions and it is still the only radio to offer 4 metres all mode operation. A shack in a box for only £1199.00

**RRP £1699 ML&S £1199**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £52.06**

**ICOM IC910H**



The **LATEST** VHF/UHF multimode. Features include 100W on VHF, 75W on UHF and true dual receive.

Options include: DSP and 23cms **zero DEPOSIT**

**ML&S £1299 STD UNIT**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £56.40**

**YAESU FTV1000**



Yaesu's new 200 Watt six metre transverter for the FT1000MP Mk5 at only -

**ML&S £799**  
**CALL FOR A DEAL**

**YAESU FT840 FM**



**zero DEPOSIT** now with FM!

This is an excellent starter radio with no frills. If you want easy operation and good performance then this is a good choice. At only £599.00 this radio has been a popular choice for new M3's

**RRP £799 ML&S £599**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £26.01**

**YAESU FT817**



**zero DEPOSIT** new low price

**FT817 PACKAGE**  
 • Nicads  
 • Charger  
 • Protective Case  
 • Miracle Whip  
 • VHF/UHF rubber helical

This is a radio that every radio ham should own. As well as being an excellent portable radio this makes an ideal second receiver for the shack. Supplied as a package at only £850.00 you are ready to sample the delights of QRP operation.

**ML&S £750**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £32.56**

**ICOM IC756 PRO MK I**



**LAST CHANCE TO GRAB ONE OF THE OLD PROS!! - to grab one of these radios at this price!!!!**

**ML&S £1699**  
**call for availability AND A DEAL**

**YAESU FT920AFC**



**zero DEPOSIT**

With HF and six metres this radio is the most simple to operate DSP radio we stock. The large display is easy to read and the controls are large and well spaced for those who do not like the smaller radios. Now includes 500Hz CW filter

**ML&S £1149**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £49.88**

**YAESU FT100D**



**zero DEPOSIT**

Following on from the FT100 the D version offers a few extras and improved HF performance. HYAuto repeater shift on VHF & UHF plus an easy menu system make this the most popular HF mobile radio.

**ML&S £899**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £39.3**

**YAESU VR-5000**



**zero DEPOSIT**

The new desktop scanner from Yaesu all bands and all mode with a host of features.

**ML&S £599**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £26.01**

**ICOM IC-7400**



**zero DEPOSIT** NEW ICOM RADIO!

With 32 bit DSP offering HF/6 & 2 at 100 watts on all bands this radio is an amazing radio at a bargain price! Features over 51 filter bandwidths, RTTY Decoder, Memory Keyer plus many more enhanced features this is much more than a replacement for the IC-746

**ML&S £1499**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £65.08**

**YAESU VX5RS**



Our best selling handheld ever! Giving 5 Watts on 2/70 & 6 metres. With built in wide band receiver (including AM & WFM) this is a scanner and a handheld.

**RRP £339**  
**ML&S £269**

**YAESU VX1R**



Still the smallest handheld around with built in scanner offering up to 1 Watt on 2 & 70 and Lithium ion battery that last for ages this is the ultimate pocket radio at only:

**RRP £229**  
**ML&S**  
**CALL FOR BEST PRICE**

**YAESU FT-7100**



The latest dual band mobile from the Yaesu stable with all the usual features including detachable head.

**ML&S £299**  
**SUPER LOW PRICE!**

**ICOM IC706 MK2G**



The original mobile multiband radio. Now the 3rd variant offering HF/6/2&70 with DSP and detachable head. Icom certainly got this radio spot on with features and performance.

**ML&S £849**  
**zero DEPOSIT**  
 ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £36.86**

**YAESU VX-5R ONLY £269!**

**YAESU VX-1R ONLY £150!**

**YAESU 840 USED EXAMPLES FROM £599!**

**YAESU FT-1500 ONLY £159!**

**KENWOOD TMD-700 ONLY £429!**

**FINANCE EXAMPLE TS870s AT £1379**  
 PAYMENT ILLUSTRATION:  
 ZERO DEPOSIT 36 payments of £41.25  
 TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE: £155.32 APR:12%  
 if paid in 6 months 0% APR  
 ML&S is a licenced credit broker. Finance offered

**ICOM 746 ONLY £1159!**

**ICOM 746 USED EXAMPLES FROM £799!**

**ICOM ICR3E ONLY £399!**

**Kenwood TS-2000X UNPRINTABLE!**

**LOOK! NEW MIRACLE ANTENNA HAS ARRIVED!**

This antenna has been designed with the FT-817 in mind and is a 55 inch whip with a tuning box at the base. The performance is staggering and it will work with any radio from 3.5 - 460MHz (5W max). It even works without a counter poise. **CALL FOR FULL DETAILS!**

**IN STOCK ONLY £129.95**

**INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY £249.95 DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR.**

**Y for 6 MONTHS!**

# martin lynch & sons

Suppliers of Communications

# ML&S

**KENWOOD**  
**TS2000E** **zero DEPOSIT**



Also available: 23cm version ALL FOR DEAL!

This radio has set a new bench mark for all in one radios. Offering all bands, built in TNC, built in ATU this is a real communications station. You can chat on your local 2 meter repeater while tuning around HF for that elusive DX station on HF. You can also monitor the DX cluster and see the DX popping up on the main receiver. The features just go on and on. Call for a leaflet or email TS2000@hamradio.co.uk and we will email the brochure back to you. Prices start at £1599 for the B2000 and £1649 for the TS2000.

**ML&S £1649 STD UNIT**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £71.59**

**CALL FOR A PRICE PACKAGE**

**KENWOOD**  
**B2000** **zero DEPOSIT**



All the features of the TS2000 but no knobs. This radio is controlled via your PC or the Head of a TMD700E (Upgrade will be required on early versions of the TMD700E)

**ML&S £1599**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £69.42**

**KENWOOD**  
**TS570DGE**



This is an excellent entry level DSP radio offering excellent features for newcomers and hardened DX'ers! 100 Watts HF with a built in ATU Excellent value at only £849.00

**ML&S £849**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £36.86**

**KENWOOD**  
**TS870S**



The original DSP radio still selling very well. A bargain DSP machine at only £1399.00

**ML&S £1379**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £59.87**

**KENWOOD**  
**TS50S**



This is the original HF mobile radio still selling at only £599.00 - an absolute BARGAIN An ideal M3 HF rig

**ML&S £619**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £26.87**

**KENWOOD**  
**TMD700E**



With packet cluster monitor and APRS built in this is fast becoming THE mobile radio for VHF/UHF in car operation.

**ML&S £449**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £19.49**

**KENWOOD**  
**TMG707**



A simple twin band VHF radio with a large display and speech option make this an ideal choice for people with eyesight problems.

**ML&S £299**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £13.36**

**KENWOOD**  
**THD7E**



The Packet handheld that every one wants. Ideal for APRS on the move.

**ML&S £299**  
ZERO DEPOSIT - NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £13.36**



**ML&S CD ROM Catalogue** will be available in the next few months! CALL TO ORDER YOUR COPY

**Order Yours TODAY**

• NEW ICOM mobile **IC2725**  
...News just in...ICOM have a new Dual band Mobile, the **IC-2725**. Details to be announced.  
• YAESU have the New **FT-1000MP MkV Field** arriving soon at £2295.00 Call for a leaflet.  
• YAESU also have a new Handheld the **VX-7R** a waterproof version of the VX-5R all the features of the VX-5 in a rugged waterproof case. Call for details.  
Well, its a bit quiet on the KENWOOD front at the moment but we know some new gear is on the horizon. Keep an eye on [www.hamradio.co.uk](http://www.hamradio.co.uk) for details.

**MORSE TESTS at Martin Lynch & Sons**

**ML&S** provide the facility for Morse tests ON DEMAND on the morning of the last Saturday of every month (except December). We offer the 5 WORD per MINUTE MORSE TEST and the Foundation Morse Assessment. This is a unique opportunity to take your Morse test in a relaxed environment with FREE coffee & biscuits to STEADY YOUR NERVES!  
If you have any questions call **CHRIS TAYLOR** on 0208 566 1120 or email: [morse@hamradio.co.uk](mailto:morse@hamradio.co.uk)



Latest "FIVE WPM MAN" Rod G7BZV seen here with three of the MORSE EXAMINERS. George G3NOH, Robin G0VJI & Wayne G0JJQ.

**FT1000 Mark V Field**

A 100 Watt all-in-one HF Transceiver with built-in power supply and automatic antenna tuner.



- High Efficiency Cooling system
- Conservative 100 Watt Low Distortion Final Amplifier Design
- High Speed Automatic Antenna Tuning System
- Dual Receive With Independent AGC Systems
- Enhanced Digital Signal Processing
- Selectable SSB Pattern Contour Filters
- Industry-Leading RF Front End Design
- Three RF Preamp Modes plus IPD (Direct Mixer Feed)
- Outstanding IF Filter Chain
- Full Breaking CW and Electronic Keyer
- Multifunction Display with Improved Contrast
- Enhanced Shuttle Jog Tuning Dial
- Direct Keypad Frequency Entry
- Twin Stacked VFO Registers
- Easy Digital Mode Interfacing
- And MORE.....

**ML&S £2295**  
0% deposit NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £99.64**

**IC-756 Pro Mk2**

True DSP has arrived! - with a full feature HF and 50MHz Dual Receive transceiver!

**FEATURING:** • Improved receiver • Selectable filter shape • Digital Voice record/playback

• Enhanced SSB data mode performance  
• SSB & CW synchronous shift  
• and lots more

**ML&S £2495**  
0% deposit NOTHING to pay for 6 months then pay in full interest free or  
**36 \* £108.32**

**IC-7400**

With 32 bit DSP and 100 Watts on HF/50MHz and 144MHz plus a built in ATU this radio offers performance at a value for money price. Only £1499



**Have a trade in? We pay TOP MONEY** call the sales desk or EMAIL your request. [sales@hamradio.co.uk](mailto:sales@hamradio.co.uk)

**0208 566 1120**

128, 140-142 Northfield Avenue • Ealing • London W13 9SB

website: [www.hamradio.co.uk](http://www.hamradio.co.uk)

email: [sales@hamradio.co.uk](mailto:sales@hamradio.co.uk)

fax: 0208 566 1207

**CALL US 6 DAYS A WEEK • MON-SAT 9.30-5.30**

**MD200A8X**  
The new "Old Style" microphone from Yaesu. The audio is very punchy with top class clarity. A superb match for any Yaesu Base radio. This microphone has room for a second insert which is switchable.



**SGC SMART TUNERS**  
We have the full range of these unique tuners in stock with an SG230 and 20 foot of wire you are ready to operate top band to ten. The SGC tuners start at £259.00 with different types to suit specific needs. Give us a call with your requirements.  
**SAMLEX SEC1223**  
Back in stock! The best selling original 23 amp switch mode power supply. Only £99.95 - accept no substitute!!!!!!



**MFJ Products IN STOCK**  
MFJ 949 our N°1 selling manual £149.95  
MFJ 969 our N°1 selling manual £189.95  
MFJ 945 "Mobile ATU" £109.95  
MFJ 269 Antenna Analyser £329.95  
**CUSHCRAFT Products IN STOCK**  
Cushcraft A3S at £459.00  
Cushcraft R8 at £469.00  
Cushcraft MA-5B at £299.00

**MYDEL MULTITRAP**  
At 66 ft long covering 80/40/20/15&10 mtr this ever popular antenna is back in stock .....at £79.00  
**THE MYDEL MEGA TRAP**  
At 104 ft long cover 160/80&40 metres .....at only £99.00



Two Old Squares - as they describe themselves - Colwyn Low VK5UE and Steve Mahony VK5AIM having participated in quite a number of field days over the past years...decided that their points score could be bettered. So, you can now read all about 'square dancing' VK fashion!

The study of magazine articles on v.h.f./u.h.f. contesting revealed that contacts between Locator Squares was the way to gain more points. In most contests the multiplication factor was quite high on the u.h.f. and microwave Bands...as high as 10 for some!

Our Locator number was PF95. And a check with the (Australian) Automobile Association maps and a Locator chart revealed some interesting facts.

The nearest four squares (after all the easiest way was to QSO from one square, i.e. PF95 to another) were the three adjacent squares, PF94, PF93, PF96.

A study of the map showed that squares PF85, 84, 94, met in the middle of the Gulf of Saint Vincent, just above Kangaroo Island! I can just imagine two small boats bobbing about trying to point 144MHz Yagis at one and other! How would you mark your position? That location was out...!

The other locations, in the QF Locator 05, 04, were out in the Murray Lands, between the river and the South Australia and Victoria borders. How many Locals (Adelaide stations) would you work from out there? Very few I'd say!

reached our destination. A further, shorter drive, took us along a dirt road between crops to a high point overlooking the Gulf itself.

We could just make out the Mount Lofty ranges overlooking Adelaide through the haze. A check on 144 and 430MHz with the vehicle rig proved we could access all the Adelaide and metropolitan repeaters. It was a good sign, we should be able to

Continuing on we reached another dirt road heading north. I turned north and continued to read out the distance readings. After some five or six kilometres Colwyn again called a stop, hopped out and again 'graffitised' another tree with a bold yellow X...here was the latitude line.

We continued along till we reached another dirt road running East/West. Then we turned and headed east, again counting off

- A great deal of effort from VK5UE and VK5AIM was necessary before these 50, 144 and 430MHz antennas were ready for business for an Australian Field Day.



# square dancing

## Australian Amateur Radio Style!

### Going North

Going north we found that the PF95, 96, 86, 85 squares all met at a point just north of the small town of Kulpara, some 100km north of Adelaide. This was just north of the Gulf of Saint Vincent, and a favourite spot for microwave QSOs. Additionally, the Lochiel repeater **VK5RLH** is only 10km from the meeting point.

So, Colwyn and I decided a reconnaissance of the location was required. As we're both retired, a week day was a good time to carry out our checks. We took along a small portable 144MHz beam, the dual band transceiver in the vehicle and a dual-band handheld.

After about an hour's drive we

work all the participating metropolitan stations on simplex.

### Finding Magic Corner

After a short discussion we decided to find the 'magic' corner of the four adjacent locator squares. Previous studies showed that several dirt roads traversed the area.

Colwyn VK5UE navigated and studied the map, and I (Steve VK5AIM) drove and read out the odometer distances. We set out, heading north west.

After about five kilometres Colwyn called for a stop. He hopped out and marked a tree with yellow paint with an aerosol pack. "Graffiti Vandal!" I shouted, only to be laughed at!

the kilometres until after another five or six kilometres Colwyn called a stop and marked yet another tree. We had now located all the other three locator squares.

Next, we continued on until we reached the main bitumen road, turned around and retraced our path. (This was to cross-check the odometer's accuracy).

It was on this return trip that we met one of the local farmers - complete with sheep dog. He wanted to know "what we two silly old beggars were up to"? A short explanation comparing v.h.f./u.h.f. Amateur Radio with u.h.f. CB, Yagi antennas and repeaters followed and all was understood. (In VK farmers are great users of u.h.f. CB. Once away from the big cities there are

no 'Ratbags' on the channels and it can be used as intended).

## Highest Locations

Our X-marked gumtrees were no more than 10m out, so we decided to try the best and highest locations. Two of them were satisfactory and we could trigger VK5RAD from the vehicle with the 5λ/8 whip.

The third location, which fell away to the north west, was poor and we had to resort to the portable beam. It was while at this location that we were able to trigger the Cowel repeater over on the Eyre Peninsular...about 150km to the west.

Things were looking good! We returned to our nominated base location, but not before meeting another farmer curious to find out about our antics. A similar explanation and all was well!

On reaching our base location we had some lunch and decided that it was no time like the present to see if we could work all the other three chosen locations on 144MHz. I left Colwyn with the hand-held on a simplex frequency with instructions to go to the local repeater VK5RLH on the nearby Bumbunga Hill if he lost me.

I then set off for the first selected spot just on from the 'Graffitised' Gumtree. I called and back came Colwyn saying "You are five and nine" with my reply also giving him five and nine. "Good I thought....I'll move on to the next location". (This was the one to the North-West on the falling away ground).

As expected Colwyn was barely readable. We confirmed this via the repeater and I said I'd erect the portable beam. This I did and signals were much better, but not as good as the other location.

We agreed that with more power and a bigger beam at the base, signals would be a lot better. So, I then dismantled the portable beam and proceeded to the third location. Signals were five and nine both ways from whip to hand held so we had no worries.

I proceeded to return to base, this is where I got lost on the wrong dirt road! I had to call for help on the repeater from Colwyn...only to be told by Colwyn: "I can see you from here, turn around, go back to

the bitumen and come back up two dirt roads further on". A good job we had radio contact otherwise I could have wandered around and Colwyn would have had a long walk home!

## Home To Elizabeth

The trip home to Elizabeth Downs (our home base in South Australia) was uneventful. On the journey we discussed the site for the coming Spring and Summer v.h.f./u.h.f. contest.

I'd obtained several 150mm



● Colwyn VK5UE during the Spring Filed Day in 1999, operating from one of the squares (see text). The VW Beetle's rear off-side wheel is standing on the mounting plate of Steve's 'Chinese Copy' of the PW 'Tenna-Tourer' portable mast base. Neat eh?

fibreglass poles that had been the outer case for mobile phone/pager coaxial dipoles. Once the copper and brass elements had been removed for salvage/scrap, no one wanted the outers.

At 3m long, with two joined with an aluminium sleeve they made a 6m (20ft) lightweight mast. With a specially made tilting base plate, two sets of nylon guy ropes with slipping support plates, we had an easily transported and erected antenna support.

A short extension with cross arm carried the 144 and 430MHz vertical beams. Our 3-element 50MHz beam was



● Steve VK5AIM and Colwyn VK5UE (behind camera!) operating in the Australian 'Spring Field Day' in 1999. The neat looking portable mast system is very professional looking isn't it?

mounted horizontally below.

Colwyn insisted that some identification was placed on the antennas to indicate the front-end. This was because on a previous contest he had

complained about signal strengths only to be told he had the beam pointing the wrong way!

We even attached labels to the coaxial cables so that the correct antenna was attached to the appropriate transceiver. Very frustrating to hear weak signals and have a high v.s.w.r., only to find you are transmitting into the wrong antenna!

## Bad News

Some days later Colwyn called me on 144MHz to say he had some bad news! He'd decided that we needed to know the location of the boundaries of the four locator squares with greater accuracy and purchased one of the topographical/survey maps.

You would never believe it! The survey maps actually used the latitude and longitude boundaries of the four locator squares, those we required, as

the edges of their maps!

Colwyn had to buy four maps at \$A7.50 each. He proceeded to photocopy the respective corners, cut and paste them and copy them again, to give us a map of the required area. A total of \$A30 for a small section of the district!

Then came the surprise...the Australian AA map was about 2km out with its Western longitude (Just our luck!). A study of the map showed another dirt road some three two four kilometres to the West, and it also ran from North to South.

It was decided that another trip to check it out was not necessary and it should not make much difference to the signal path.

We carted all this along with batteries, generators, food and sleeping gear up to the chosen site on the day of the field day, but that's another story which I'll be pleased to share some other time. But perhaps you'll realise that - as you prepare for the PW 144MHz QRP Contest...that finding a suitable site (**and knowing exactly where you are**) is much simpler in Europe than it is in Australia!

PW

# Carrying On The Practical Way

This month the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV has a few more radio frequency diode projects and bright ideas for using light emitting diodes. However, you can't start building until you've read the special quotation!

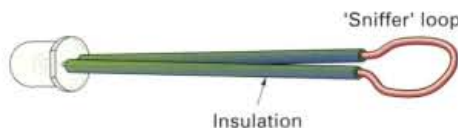
"Most people would succeed in small things if they were not troubled with great ambitions".

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, (Driftwood; Table Talk, 1857)

One of the delights of Amateur Radio construction can be 'doodling with components': looking at little circuit ideas and trying them out. (Try it for yourself). A few simple circuits from magazines and books, a few basic stock parts, and a hot soldering iron is a good way to pass a cold or wet evening and to learn a little more about the technical side of the hobby.

In last month's column I looked at some ideas for detecting radio frequency (r.f.) signals using diodes and light emitting diodes (l.e.d.s). So, when I was

● Fig. 1: A 'loop' detector device using a light emitting diode. Simple but effective!



trying out the practical ideas for that column, I continued to explore those ideas with a few more little projects along the same theme.

## Mizuho Kit

Several years ago, I obtained a kit for a 7MHz transmitter made by the Japanese Mizuho Company. (They still make them although we rarely see them here in the UK). And on a visit to Japan a couple of years ago I had the pleasuring of visiting Mizuho as the guest of the delightful Mr. Takada, the founder and owner of the company.

The Mizuho transmitter kit had a very simple idea for measuring the r.f. output. However, 'Measuring' is perhaps too grand a word for it, as it really only shows that a radio frequency signal is leaving the transmitter.

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and it's a single l.e.d. with a detector loop on the end. The idea is to solder a small hairpin loop on the end of an l.e.d. with some insulated sleeving on the component's lead-out 'legs'. Next, the hairpin is then bent into a larger loop and the sleeving pushed back over the solder joints.

In the original circuit the

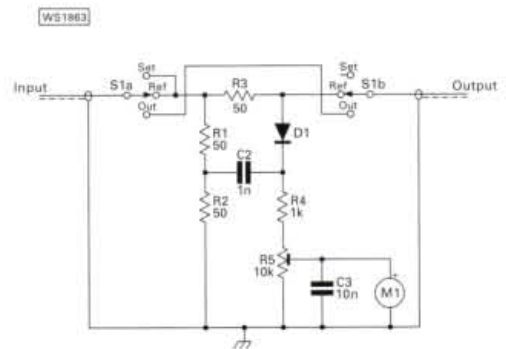
loop was placed over one of the low pass filter coils on the output of the Mizuho transmitter. If toroidal cores are used for the low pass filter inductors,

the single loop can pass through the core of inductor. Not much of a circuit perhaps...but it works and it's reassuring to see the l.e.d. glow as the transmitter is keyed.

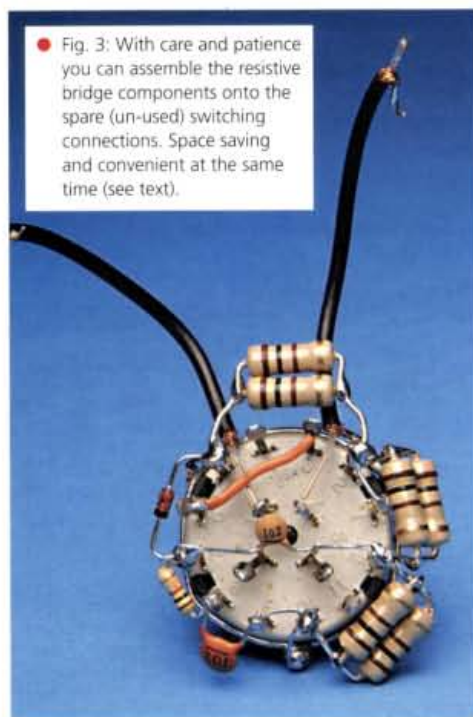


## Bridge Circuits

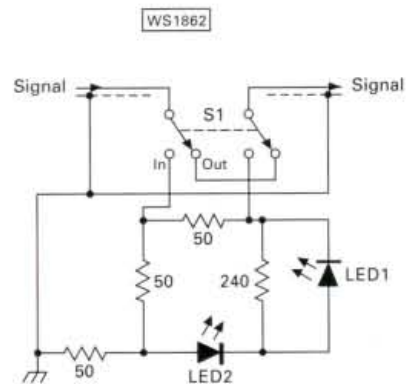
In recent years, several voltage standing wave ratio (v.s.w.r.) bridge circuits using l.e.d.s. as the indicator have appeared in Amateur Radio sources. The usual form of v.s.w.r. bridge used in these circuits is the resistive form and Fig. 2 shows the



● Fig. 2: Circuit for a resistive type v.s.w.r. bridge (see text).



● Fig. 3: With care and patience you can assemble the resistive bridge components onto the spare (un-used) switching connections. Space saving and convenient at the same time (see text).



● Fig. 4: A resistive type v.s.w.r. bridge using two l.e.d.s as indicator (see text).



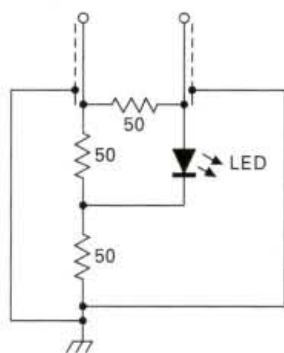
usual arrangement for this type.

Based on the Wheatstone Bridge, so beloved of physics masters in my school days the circuit uses 50Ω resistors forming three sides of the bridge, the fourth side being the antenna or antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.). As with the d.c. Wheatstone Bridge, when the resistance of the four legs is equal, the meter across the bridge provide a null reading.

The circuit uses a diode (D1) as the detector and a sensitivity control (R5) for the meter. A germanium diode is ideal for D1, although I have often used silicon diodes in this circuit. Almost anything will do the job.

The 50Ω resistors need to be capable of handling the power of the transmitter. For QRP signals this is not much of a problem and lower power rated resistors connected in parallel to give 50Ω.

WS1861



● Fig. 6: Circuit of a simple i.e.d. v.s.w.r. indicator which G3RJV considers to be the simplest possible (see text).

In my version, shown in Fig. 3 I used two, 1W, 100Ω resistors to give a 2W power rating. In fact I've used these values with transmitters with up to 5W of r.f. output. The resistors **do become warm** but if the v.s.w.r. checking time is short, the warming is acceptable.

One of the disadvantages of the resistive type of bridge is that it needs switching out of the r.f. signal path when the transmitter is being used. This requires the use of a 2-pole, 3-way switch.

In the **Set** position, the signal appears across R1 and R2, **without the antenna in the circuit**. This enable the meter to be adjusted to full scale deflection (f.s.d.) using R5. In the **Ref** (reflected) position, the bridge is switched into the r.f. signal path for measurement and the antenna or a.t.u. may be adjusted for minimum reflected signal. The **Out** position shorts out the bridge and allows normal operation of the transmitter.

## The G3RJV Favourite

The switch mounted version shown is, my favourite way of implementing the circuit in Fig. 2. The whole circuit can be wired, point-to-point style, on the back of a 4-pole, 3-way wafer switch.

Looking at the photo, the top two segments of the switch perform the switching action. The bottom two sections are not required for the switching of the circuit so the switch terminal can be used as anchor points for other components. These two sections switch to nothing so the outer tags can be treated as insulated terminal points.

It's just possible to mount all the required parts on the switch as shown. Many wafer switches are of plastic construction, so I put a loop of copper wire around the outer edge of the switch to allow short connections to ground for the input, output and bridge.

The layout allows for a compact v.s.w.r. bridge which can be mounted in any situation where the 3-pole, 4-way switch will fit. I've actually used this layout in many little transmitters and transceivers for about 20 years.

It has normally been used in conjunction with surplus tape recorder meters or CB type S-meters which usually have a full scale deflection in the order of some 200μA. My meters have been picked up on electronics surplus stalls at Amateur Radio events (buying a suitable meter for this project at full price could be quite expensive).

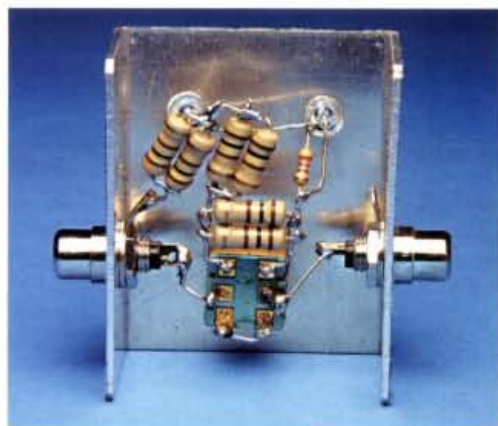
An alternative idea is to use an Ultra-Bright or Super-Bright (UB/SB) i.e.d.s. And, as I mentioned in the last edition of



● Fig. 7: The simpler indicating bridge of Fig. 6 built into a small recovered metal box.

this column, these will glow at very low current levels.

The diagram, Fig. 4, shows the simplest way to use a couple of UB/SB i.e.d.s in conjunction with a resistive v.s.w.r. bridge. In this case the switching has been simplified, and as no setting of a meter is



● Fig. 5: The resistive indicating bridge of Fig. 4 built into a small aluminium box.

needed, a double-pole change-over switch is all that's required.

The bridge is switched to be in or out of the r.f. path. My version uses two 5mm ultra-bright i.e.d.s (4500mcd\* – part OPT174) obtained from **Bowood Electronics**. I even built the circuit into a little box with terminals and a switch as shown in Fig. 5.

\*See explanation of terminology in last month's column **Editor**.

## Operation Simple

The operation is simple, just switch the bridge into the transmission path and adjust the a.t.u. If the v.s.w.r. is poor both i.e.d.s will glow. As the v.s.w.r. becomes lower with adjustments, i.e.d. 1 will dim until it extinguishes, and i.e.d. 2 will increase in brightness, and at the null point, it will suddenly extinguish. This provides a coarse and fine adjustment indication of v.s.w.r.

The simplest possible i.e.d. indicator v.s.w.r. instrument is shown in Fig. 6. This particular circuit originated with **Diz W8DIZ**, of the Flying Pigs QRP Group and has appeared in several projects.

The 'top' of the circuit corresponds to the bottom of the switch in Fig. 3. The circuit is what's switched in to measure the reflected signal. In use, the a.t.u. is adjusted until the i.e.d. goes out and that's all there is to it!

I used an 8mm ultra-bright LED (1600mcd – part OPT176) again from Bowood Electronics, see Fig. 7. The circuit is very compact and could be ideal for portable use, or perhaps built into a small tuner at the bottom of a mobile whip antenna. Try it out for yourself...it's simple and fun!

PAW

## SUPPLIER'S ADDRESS

Bowood Electronics, 7 Bakewell Road, Baslow, Derbyshire, DE45 1RE. Tel: (01246) 583777. Website: [www.bowood-electronics.co.uk](http://www.bowood-electronics.co.uk) (see advert on page 67 of this issue).

# A Simple Inductance Meter

James Brett  
GOTFP looks to his shelf full of test gear and suggests you can add to your own collection. Here he presents his simple, but effective, impedance-measuring inductance meter.



The operation of this inductance meter relies on very simple theory. That simple theory is: that the reactance of an inductor is proportional to frequency ( $2\pi fL$ ) and that when an a.c. current is applied to an inductor, then, by Ohm's law, the voltage across the inductor is proportional to the current  $V=I(2\pi fL)$ .

So, if the current and frequency are both kept constant, then the voltage across the inductor will be directly proportional to the inductance itself. The design presented here, utilises a sinewave oscillator to provide the a.c. drive, feeding a transistor that converts the sinewave to a constant a.c. current.

To measure the voltage generated by the current in the inductor, and thus the inductance value, operational amplifiers (op-amps) are used with switched gain. The output of the final op-amp is fed into a rectifier, then to a moving coil meter that indicates the a.c. voltage across

the inductor. So, let's look at the circuitry

## Oscillator Circuit

I'll start with the oscillator circuit, which is a standard Wien Bridge, it's the left hand part of the full circuit shown in Fig. 1. The principle of operation of this circuit is the same as any oscillator - positive feedback is applied to an amplifier. In this case the selected frequency feedback is applied to the non-inverting input of an op-amp.

The resistor/capacitor network consisting of R1, R3, C1 and C2 in the feedback loop gives zero phase shift feedback at a frequency given by the calculation:  $f=1/(2\pi RC)$ . With the values used the oscillator runs at approximately 3.3kHz. To ensure a pure sinewave (necessary to prevent the current through the inductor causing 'ringing') the overall gain of the amplifier loop has to be kept at unity, the function of R2 and the lamp.

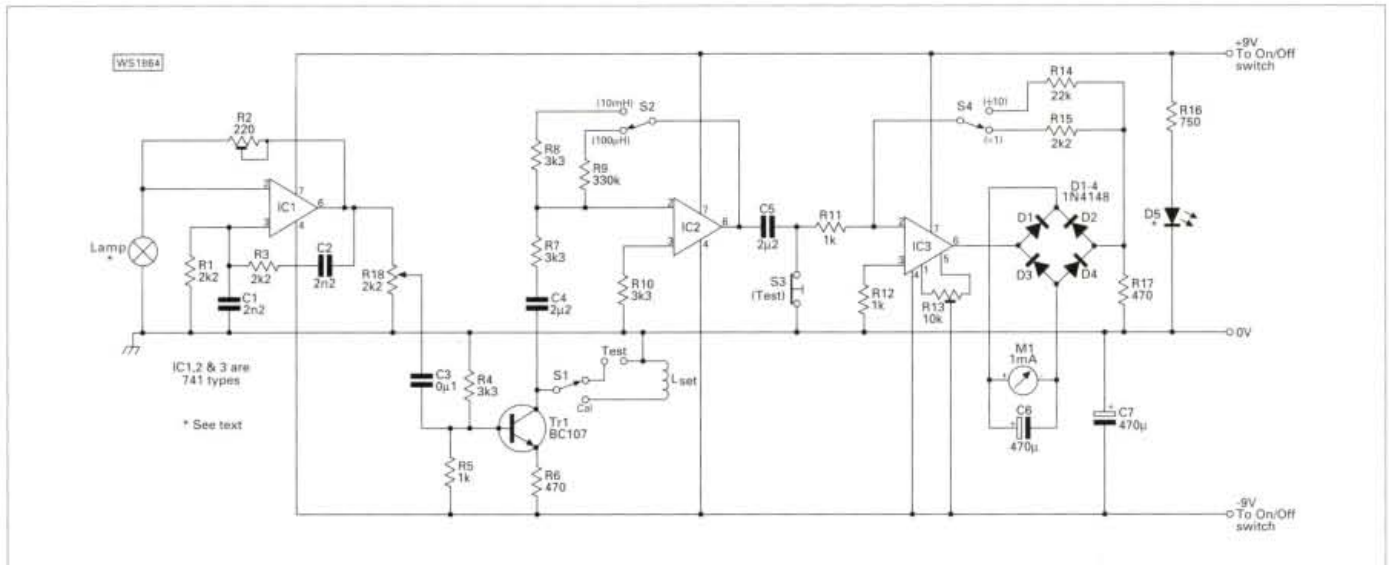
The resistor and capacitor

network has an attenuation factor of three and so the op-amp has to provide a gain of three to compensate. The negative feedback circuit R2 and the lamp on the inverting input of IC1 set the overall gain value just sufficient to maintain oscillation.

When R2 is adjusted correctly, should there be any increase in the op-amp output a slightly higher voltage is developed across the lamp which causes the filament to become hotter. At this part of its 'under run' characteristic this increase in temperature causes a considerable rise in the filament resistance, causing a reduction in gain.

## Higher Level

The increase in the lamp's resistance allows a higher level of negative feedback. This reduces the overall gain of the whole circuit so, tending to bring the output back towards the original level. The overall effect being to keep the output amplitude constant.



The sine wave is applied to the base of Tr1 via the potentiometer R18. The emitter resistor of Tr1, R6, is not bypassed so the transistor behaves much as an emitter follower. The current flowing through the transistor thus follows the sine wave in a direct proportion (although it's superimposed on a standing d.c. current. **Editor**).

Providing the voltage drop due to the load in Tr1 collector circuit is kept small compared to the supply voltage, the transistor behaves as a current source of an a.c. signal that may be passed through the calibration inductor or inductor on test. The a.c. component of the voltage developed across the inductor is fed by C4 to the first amplifier IC2. This is a conventional amplifier circuit with a switched gain of either one or 100.

Following the selectable gain stage of IC2, the signal is then fed to the second amplifier IC3 via C5. This stage also has a switched gain, but this time the gain is set to either two or 20 times. The output of this IC3 amplifier stage is fed via the bridge rectifier (formed from Diodes D1 to D4) to the meter M1, then to the resistor R17 from which the feedback is taken.

Because the applied feedback is taken across R17, the voltage across it represents the voltage across the inductor under test. The output of IC3, is sufficient to overcome the forward volt drop of the diode bridge so that the scale of meter M1 may be considered to be linear.

To compensate for possible offset voltages at the output of IC3, potentiometer R13 is adjusted to set the quiescent output on pin 6 of IC3 to around 0V. There's a safety feature, in that the switch S3 clamps the input of IC3 until

you are ready to make a reading. This simply saves the meter needle being hammered against its stops when inductors are changed at the test terminals!

## Construction

Now let me turn to the construction, and here I used a plastic project box roughly 170x120x75mm ... a convenient size for ease of drilling etc. (it can be plastic since with all low frequency sine wave operation there is no EMC problem). The heading photograph shows the finished project.

The circuit boards and other components are mounted on the lid with the exception of the two batteries which are clamped to the side of the box. You should be able to see the basic layout in the photograph, **Fig. 2**.

In general, care should be taken to keep all the leads as short as possible. On the strip boards all tracks should be cut at each end of the connection(s) being made to prevent errors due to stray signal pick-up.

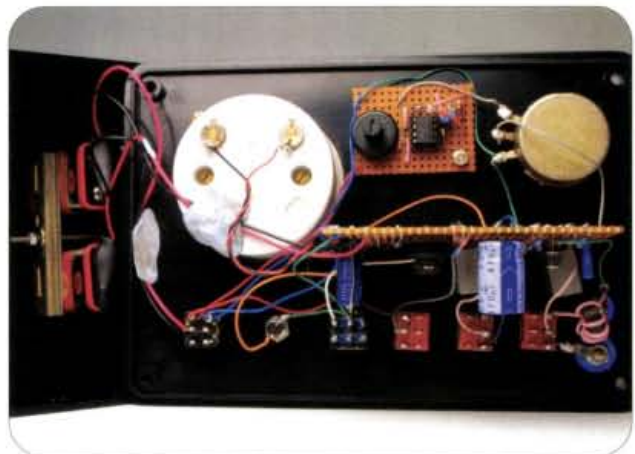
I suggest starting with the small oscillator board, a photograph of my prototype is shown in **Fig. 3**. This layout works and should be generally followed, using the photograph as a guide. After carefully checking the circuit and board, the oscillator board is mounted flat against the lid near R18.

It might be an idea to test the oscillator at this stage. If an oscilloscope is available, then connect the probes to the output of IC1. A convenient test point is the across the variable resistor R18. If the oscillator is working then adjust R2 to give a 2V peak-to-peak signal

and check that the waveform is sinusoidal.

Should an oscilloscope not be available, a multi-range meter capable of reading approximately 0.5V a.c. can be used to set R2. As an extra check a high resistance ear phone (1-2kΩ) can be connected across R2. Since the output is an

● Fig. 1: The circuit of the complete project.



audio signal at 3.3kHz, you should hear a rather high (but pure) note.

● Fig. 2: Looking inside at the boxed project. This lay-out may be used as a template for your own version.

## Main board

The main board carries all the rest of the active circuitry and is rather complex, if you are new to using strip board. (An excellent article describing the techniques of using strip board appears elsewhere in this issue. **Editor**).

I mounted the main board on an L-shaped bracket held rigidly in place by a nut and bolt. You may consider fixing the bracket to the top panel using one, or more, of the switches.

You should make careful measurements when marking out the top panel, prior to placing the switches and remeasure before

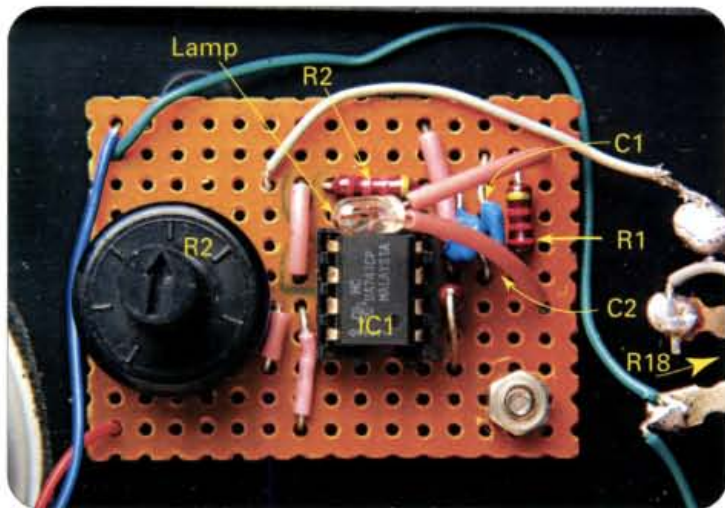


Fig. 3: Overlay of the oscillator board.

making any holes. It's easy to get mixed up when looking at both sides of a panel.

Again using the annotated photograph of Fig. 4, make your own version of the main board. The layout isn't that critical at these frequencies. But as I mentioned for the oscillator board, the layout

overall accuracy should be chosen to give a reading as close to full scale as possible on the appropriate range. I've found that the ideal value to use is 100µH. It is mounted directly onto S1 and the common side test terminal. Don't worry you don't have to wind a toroidal inductor as is shown in Fig. 3, it's

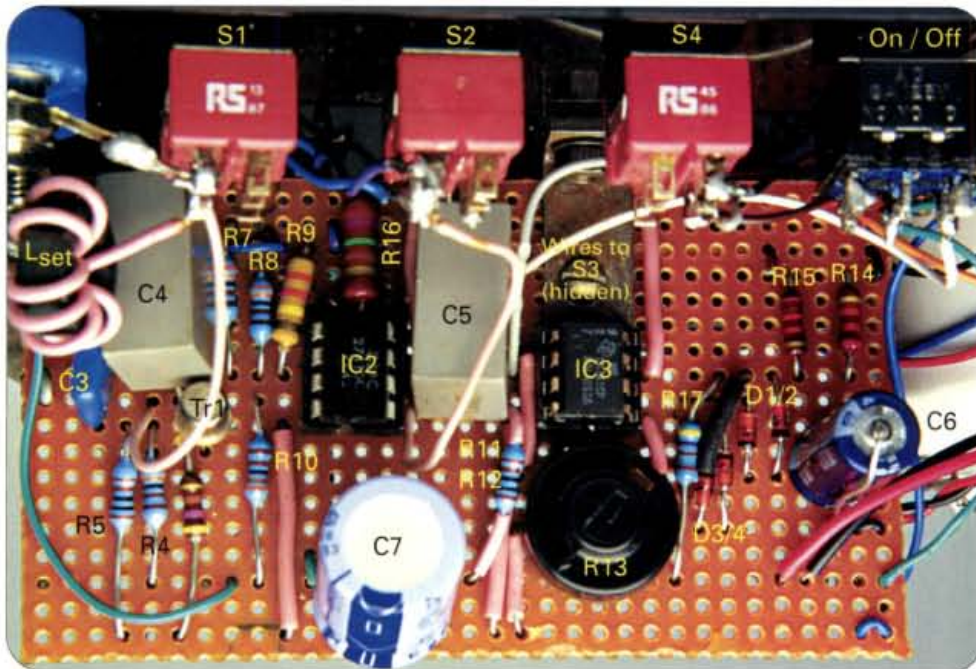


Fig. 4: Overlay of the main board and its relative placing on the top front panel of the box.

works so, it's an idea to follow it, even if only in general terms.

### Considering Calibration

Although it might seem rather early to consider calibration. The meter may be calibrated before each reading as there is a known value 'Test' inductor ( $L_{set}$ ) fitted to the unit, it's selectable via S1.

The calibrating inductor can be any known value, but for the best

just that I decided to make my own and I had the facilities to do so.

After another careful wire check connect the batteries but do not close lid.

Set R13 about mid-travel, and with a voltmeter set on a low d.c. voltage range, check the output pin of IC3 against 0V. The voltage should be around 0V, but if not some adjustment is possible by setting R13 one way or the other.

You may find that the output

changes level quite quickly when it's set right. However, after adjusting R13 to give a zero reading on the meter, the box can then be closed as all further operations are carried out via the front panel

### Into Operation

So, after you've built the project how do you put it into operation? In use, you set S1 to the CAL position, the range switches S2 and S4 to suit the calibrating inductor and R18 fully anticlockwise. Then switch on.

Operate the Test push button S3 and adjust the SET control, R18, to give a reading corresponding to the calibrating inductor value. As the various different ranges are all set by the feedback resistors through S2 and S4, the ranges are set as accurately as the resistor

## SHOPPING LIST

### Resistors

Fixed 0.5W (5% or better)

470Ω	2	R6, R17
750Ω	1	R16
1kΩ	3	R5, R11, R12
2k2	3	R1, R3, R15
3k3	4	R4, R7, R8, R10
22kΩ	1	R14
330kΩ	1	R9

Variable (Chassis mounted linear)

2k2	1	R18
-----	---	-----

Printed circuit mounting preset

220Ω	1	R2
10kΩ	1	R13

Capacitors (All at least 18V working)

Close tolerance

22nF	2	C1, C2
------	---	--------

Polyester

100nF	1	C3
2.2µF	2	C4, C5

Electrolytic 25V working

470µF	2	C6, C7
-------	---	--------

### Semiconductors

IN4148	4	D1, D2, D3, D4
741	3	IC1, IC2, IC3
BC107	1	Tr1
l.e.d.	1	D5

### Switches

SPDT	3	S1, S2, S4,
DPST	1	S5
Pust-to-break	1	S3

### Miscellaneous

1mA moving coil meter, 12V 25 to 60mA pea bulb lamp, strip board (32x17)holes and (15x11)holes, potentiometer knob, 2 x 9V PP3 batteries and battery snaps, plastic box approximately 170Y120Y75mm, miscellaneous brackets and screws.

### Overlay plans

Copies of the author's original overlay plans are available from the editorial offices. Enclose an A5 sized stamped s.a.e. marked 'Inductance Meter'. Our address is on the Contents Pages.

feedback networks and the accuracy of the calibration inductor. So, one resistor for calibration is quite satisfactory. The meter is now set ready for use.

On future occasions when the unit is used it's only necessary to set R18 and the range switches to give the correct scale reading on the meter. It couldn't be easier, could it?

Happy measuring!

PW

## Armcroft Communications

Where the customer really matters!

Visit us on the web at <http://www.armcroft.com>

Phone: 01452 531648 (after 3.15pm weekdays please); or mobile: 0796 744 1113

FAX: 0870 056 1421 or Email: [sales@armcroft.demon.co.uk](mailto:sales@armcroft.demon.co.uk)

### HF/VHF/UHF RECEIVERS

Eddystone 680X Great cosmetic cond.	£125
Eddystone 688 Speaker all most mint	£100
Eddystone 730/7	£135
Eddystone 770R Choice of three from	£95
Eddystone 770U	£100
Eddystone 840C Nice condition	£160
Eddystone 840C Inc.plinth speaker	£275
Eddystone 888	£135
Furuno FD-171 Inc. ex-RNLI DF ant.	£125
Low HF 250	£325
National HRO-MX Inc psu & 7 coil packs	£200
National NC-88 (110VAC)	£140
Lafayette KT-320	£95
Panasonic DR48	£125
Realistic DX302	£100
BC794 (Hammarlund SP210X variant)	£175
Rees Mace Marine CAT	£125
Telefunken E693	£550
Telefunken E863	£650
Telefunken 1506	£800
NRD 525	£325
Simrad RA2 (Rare!!)	£250

### HF/VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS

Drake TR4 Inc MM4 MS4 AC4	£500
Ten-Tec Argosy & PSU	£175
Trio TS520	£125
Trio TS830S	£300
Trio TS830S Inc SP230 VFO240 & MC50	£450
Trio TR8500 UHF multi-mode	£100
Icom IC2E Inc various optional extras	£100
Yaesu FT101ZD	£250
Yaesu FT720R	£95
Heathkit HW5400 REDUCED	£250

### ACCESSORIES

Icom PS85 20A PSU	£140
Datone ASP(speech processor)	£35
Trio VFO 240	£100
MFJ 722 CW/SSB filter	£35
Yaesu FRT770	£35
Mirage B108 2m 80W amp	£80
Mutek TVVF50c 2m to 6m TVTR	£100

Armcroft Communications, 44 Armcroft Road, Barnwood, Gloucester. GL2 0SJ

## UK's Premier Service Centre

WE ARE STILL THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICED SERVICE CENTRE

ICOM KENWOOD YAESU

### FOR SERVICE

There really is only one choice. The choice many manufacturers have made when they want their own equipment serviced. When you send a repair or service to Castle Electronics, we do the job in house. We do not use sub-contractors!

For a cost of £15.00 Plus Carriage and VAT we can do a full rig check and report - RING FOR DETAILS

### 12.5kHz CONVERSIONS

Save money and keep your existing rig. Castle can convert most makes and models. Call us to discuss your requirement.

### DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION AND DELIVERY SERVICE AVAILABLE

MAIL ORDER - Right in the heart of England, we are well placed to supply all major brand names at competitive prices by mail order. Before you buy from anyone, give us a call. You might be pleased you did!



Castle Electronics

Unit 20, Wolverhampton Business Airport Bobbington, Nr. Stourbridge, West Midlands DY7 5DY  
Tel: (01384) 221036 - Fax: (01384) 221037  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

Unit 5, Huffwood Trading Estate, Brookers Road, Billingshurst, West Sussex RH14 9RZ

Tel: 0 (44) 1 403 786 559 Fax: 0 (44) 1 403 786 560

SEE OUR NEW WEB PAGE AT:  
<http://www.colomor.demon.co.uk>

Email:  
[sales@colomor.demon.co.uk](mailto:sales@colomor.demon.co.uk)

### VALVES

3/500Z CHINESE	£128.00 each
6LQ6/6JE6C RCA & Philips USA	£31.00 each
6HF5 USA	£29.30 each
6J56C USA	£37.00 each
6KD6 USA	£37.00 each
12BY7A USA	£10.50 each
12BY7A Colomor brand	£7.90 each
572B	£37.00 each
811A Chinese	£9.45 each
811A Svetlana	£17.35 each
6164 USA	£19.65 each
6146W Penta USA, matched pairs	£42.00 per pair
EL519	£11.75
4CX250B bases, AEI, used	£11.75 each
UX4 ceramic 811A bases	£2.40 each
UX5 ceramic 807 base	£2.50 each

### ALSO AVAILABLE

Bird element 10W 25-60MHz	£37.00
Bird element 10W 50-125MHz	£37.00
Bird element 100W 50-125MHz	£37.00
Racal RA17 I.F. crystal filter	£18.00
19 set control box No17	£22.00
19 set dogbone lead	£22.00
Larkspit No.8 RF tuner	£23.00
100pF silver plated ball bearing tuning capacitor	£5.00 each
100pF twin gang silver plated ball bearing tuning capacitor	£9.00 each
500pF + 500pF twin gang variable capacitor	£5.00 each
19 set remote control No.1	£36.00
Racal Dana frequency counter 9915, 560MHz	£87.00
Racal Dana timer counter 9915, 560MHz	£45.00
Roller Coaster glass fibre Racal 41 turns 3 1/2" diameter, 9 1/2" coil, 3/16 x 1/16 silver plated stip, used	£47.00 each
Morse key army bakelite 8 amp No.2	£9.40 each
German Junker bench morse key	£53.00 each

Carriage £3 per UK order VAT INCLUDED in all prices.

Payment by cheque or card.



OVER 6000 TYPES OF ELECTRONIC TUBES IN STOCK INCLUDING MANY RARE TYPES. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AN UP TO DATE QUOTATION.

VALVES	PRICE EA	VALVES	PRICE EA	VALVES	PRICE EA
AR8	£7.35	ECLL800	£29.95	UCL82	£2.95
ARP3	£4.75	EF37A	£5.90	UF41	£5.55
ARP4	£6.20	EF39	£3.70	UF42	£2.95
ARP12	£3.70	EF42	£5.75	UL41	£14.85
ARPT2	£8.00	EF80	£2.95	UL84	£6.30
ATP4	£3.75	EF86	£5.50	UM80	£4.95
AZ31	£7.35	EF91	£2.95	UM81	£5.75
CL33	£14.70	EF92	£2.95	UY21	£4.20
DAF91	£2.95	EF183	£2.95	UY42	£4.75
DAF96	£3.15	EL32	£2.95	UY85	£2.95
DF91	£2.95	EL34	£7.50	5R4	£7.90
DF96	£3.70	EL41	£5.25	SU4G	£6.10
DK91	£3.70	EL81	£2.95	5V4G	£3.70
DK96	£5.25	EL84	£3.15	5Y3GT	£3.70
DL91	£2.95	EL86	£4.20	SZ4	£4.75
DL96	£3.15	EL95	£2.95	6AU6	£2.95
EB91	£2.95	EM34	£POA	6BA6	£2.95
EBF89	£2.95	EM80	£6.30	6BE6	£2.95
EBL1	£6.30	EM81	£6.30	6K7G	£4.00
EBL21	£8.65	EM84	£6.30	6K8G	£5.25
EBL31	£18.60	EM85	£6.30	6L6GTC	£6.30
ECC81	£3.15	EM87	£6.30	6Q7	£3.15
ECC82	£3.15	EZ41	£2.95	6SL7	£2.95
ECC83	£4.20	EZ80	£5.25	6SN7	£4.75
ECC85	£3.70	EZ81	£7.50	6X4	£2.95
ECC88	£2.95	EZ90	£2.95	6X5GT	£5.25
ECC91	£2.95	GZ32	£4.20	12AT7	£3.15
ECC189	£2.95	GZ34	£10.00	12AU7	£3.50
ECF80	£2.95	UAF42	£3.70	12AX7	£4.20
ECF82	£2.95	UBC41	£6.30	12BH7A	£20.00
ECH35	£2.95	UBL21	£6.30	12BY7A	£7.90
ECH42	£8.40	UCC85	£3.15	12E1	£12.40
ECH81	£2.95	UCH21	£5.75	807	£5.25
ECL82	£3.15	UCH42	£4.95	811A	£9.45
ECL86	£5.25	UCH81	£2.95	813RCA	£47.25

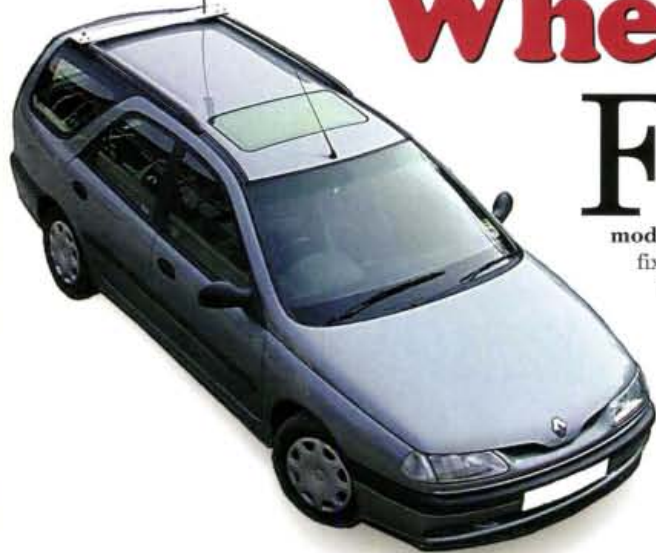
Price includes VAT. Carriage (UK only).

1-3 valves £2.00 4-6 valves £3.00 7-10 valves £4.55

MANY OTHER TYPES NOT LISTED IN STOCK. PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AN INSTANT QUOTE.

# Antenna Workshop

## Where to Put It!



● Fig. 1: The Texas Bugcatcher mounted on a special antenna rack, which in turn is fixed to the luggage rack, snapped while Peter visited the Amberley Industrial Museum, in the South Downs. Among the many attractions is a radio museum, featuring domestic, military, commercial and Amateur Radio equipment (website: [www.amberleymuseum.co.uk](http://www.amberleymuseum.co.uk))

**Peter Dodd**  
**G3LDO** tries to answer the awkward question of just where do you fix your h.f. mobile antenna for the best results?

**F**or h.f. mobile operating the main question is just **where to put the antenna on a modern vehicle.** It can be fixed to the roof on a luggage rack or by using a hatchback or tail gate mount. Otherwise it can be mounted low down on the vehicle on a tow bar or a special bracket fixed to the underside of the vehicle.

In this article I'll be using computer modelling to try to answer the antenna mounting question. I will also try to ascertain if the size of the vehicle affects h.f. antenna performance and if there's an optimum mobile working.

So, just where would be the best location be? As the antenna radiation and ground resistances are in series,  $E^2R$  losses are important and for best effect the radiation resistance should be as high as possible.

If I assume that a maximum safe height for a roof mounted mobile antenna is between 2.5m to 3m, then the available antenna length is reduced by the height of the vehicle. This results in a physically short antenna with a relatively low radiation resistance, although the point of maximum radiation is on the highest part of the vehicle.

I suggest the use of an antenna mounted low on the vehicle such as a tow bar. As then a longer antenna can be used that has a theoretical greater radiation resistance because radiation resistance of an antenna is proportional to its length.

### Computer Modelling

I'm a great fan of computer modelling for antenna installations, using modelling software called *EZNEC3* for most of my antenna installations. So, it was to this aid that I turned when trying to

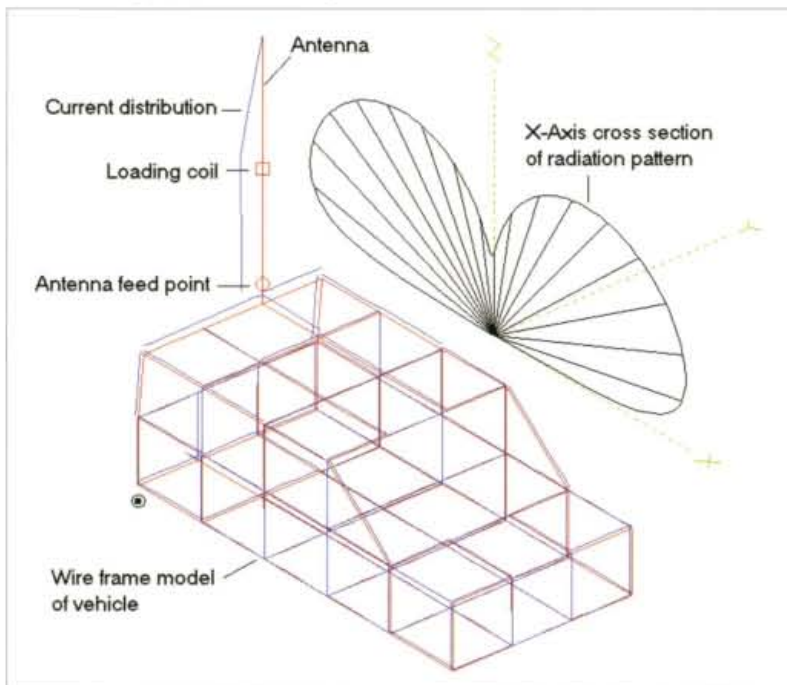
answer the question of where to mount my mobile antenna.

Normally the software is used for modelling conventional antennas and their environment, but I've found that a wire grid can be used for simulating a solid conductive surface such as a metal vehicle body. My vehicle is a Renault Laguna estate, which is 3.8m long, 1.4m wide and 1.45m high, and is shown in Fig. 1.

A wire model of the vehicle was constructed and it's shown in Fig. 2. The model does not have the exact dimensions of my vehicle because the model was constructed from similar sized rectangles for simplicity.

The model was placed so that the base of the vehicle body was 150mm above the ground. The *EZNEC* manual states that the minimum height should be good down to at least 0.005l which, at 30MHz, is just about the dimensions chosen.

Antenna losses using can also be modelled and loading coils frequently have a significant amount of loss, (though it's best determining by measurement). An informed estimate is usually adequate if measurements are not available. Air-



● Fig. 2: Computer model of the estate vehicle and antenna shown in Fig. 1. The vehicle body is modelled using 112 'wires'. The distance between the vehicle lines (red) and its associated current (blue) line is an indication of relative current flow.

wound inductors typically have  $Q$  figure in the range of 200-400 or so, which gives the equivalent series loss resistance about  $1/Q$  times the reactance.

The Texas Bugcatcher antenna, which I selected as the test antenna, uses a fair high quality loading coil and so, I used a  $Q$  value of 400 for the model. The calculated feed impedance figures, compared well with measured values.

The vehicle  $I^2R$  losses were included by

specifying Zinc (rather than copper) as a wire loss parameter. Usually there is a coating of such material on the metalwork of the vehicle to provide corrosion protection. Zinc was also specified for the antenna element because the Texas

which in turn was fixed to the existing luggage rack as shown in Fig. 1. A short wire link from the frame of the antenna rack direct to the car body ensured the antenna base was properly 'earthed'.

Measurements were also taken of the

tow-bar mounted 2.44m centre-loaded whip. The second is with the same antenna is mounted on the roof.

A Texas Bugcatcher antenna, fixed to the roof of a car is not a realistic system for fast motorway driving so a third option has been considered; that of a half-sized antenna around 1.4m long, with increased inductive loading.

I have modelled the roof mounting positions at the rear of the vehicle, where the antenna would be positioned in the case of hatch mount or tailgate mounts. The results are shown in Fig. 3. (The images are viewed from the side of the vehicle with its front to the right).

The diagram of Fig. 3, shows comparisons between roof and tow-bar mounted antennas on the 3.5MHz band. The data shows very little difference between the short roof mounted antenna and the traditional longer tow-bar mounted antenna. The roof mounted antenna has a 5dBi advantage but is not very practical for driving, though it's fine for 'M' operating when parked up.

I've shown comparisons between roof and tow-bar mounted antennas on the 28MHz band in Fig. 4. The short roof mounted antenna gives as much gain at low angles as the larger tow-bar mounted antenna, though the model predicts an increase in directivity as the frequency is increased.

## Good Indication

The EZNEC model gives a good indication of the feed impedance, with both modelled and measured values in close agreement. The measurements of field strength also agree with the predicted values, within the limits of the measuring arrangements. It's these correlations that give confidence in the field strength distributions predicted by EZNEC.

The computer model of the installation explained why mobile operators had not found a generally accepted optimum location on the vehicle for an h.f. antenna. One surprise was the directional effects on the higher h.f. frequencies, could be used to advantage (when you are aware of them!).

These directional advantages has been successful for **Alan Birch G4NXG**, who has **worked over 327 countries while operating mobile**. Most of this operation was from a fixed site and Alan reports that his mobile station has an improved performance when being operated close to the sea.

Another operator, **Chris Page G4BUE** also mentions being aware of a noticeable improvement when operating mobile along a sea coast road. The computer model predicted marked DX mobile performance of 3dB, plus a lower angle of radiation, provided that you are able to get fairly close to the sea.

So, now you know where to put the antenna, now get out and do it. But don't get your feet wet!

PW

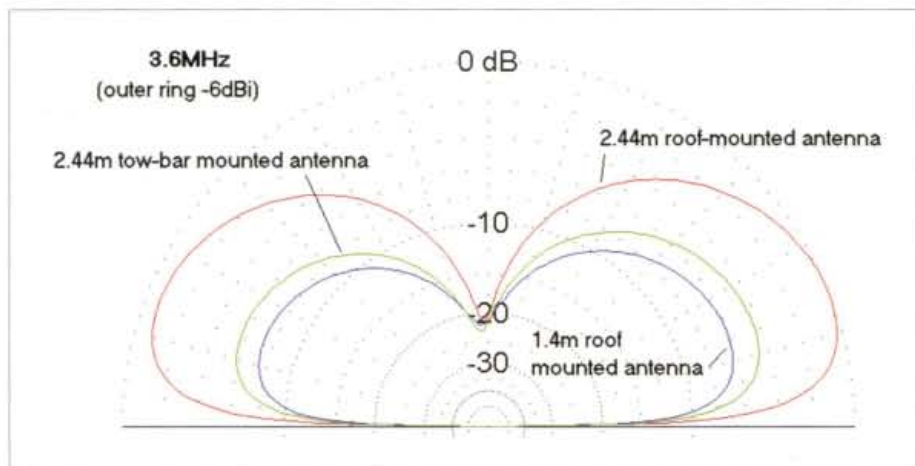


Fig. 3: When roof mounted the overall antenna length controls the maximum radiated field when used on the lower band of 3.5MHz. There is little directivity in this model, contrast this with Fig. 4.

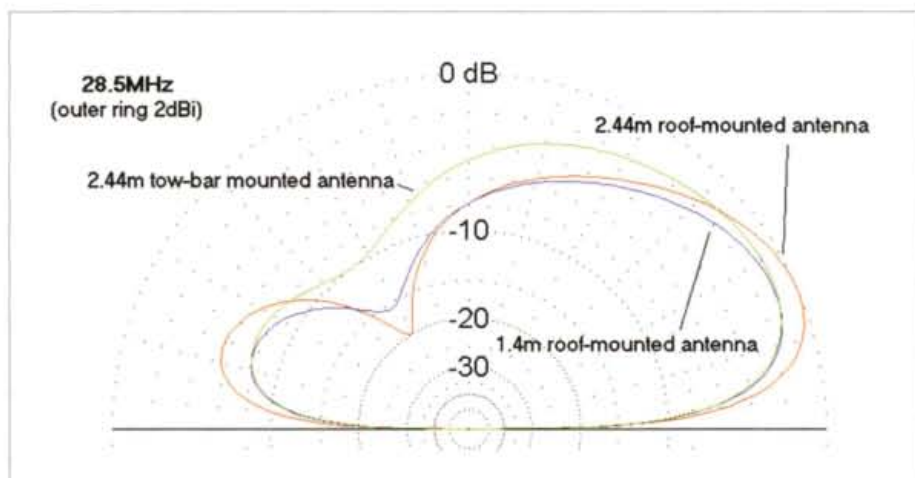


Fig. 4: On the higher bands the overall antenna length makes little signal difference, but a distinct directivity towards the front of the vehicle appears.

Bugcatcher, in common with many commercial mobile antennas, is made of stainless steel.

The model also indicates that there can be a fairly high currents flowing in the vehicle metalwork. It's known that some antenna configurations can interfere with the electronic engine management systems in some vehicles ... the models also show that the vehicle is part of the radiation system of a mobile antenna.

## Measurement Verification.

Computer modelling is now in common use both by professionals and amateurs alike. However, I nevertheless felt that it would be useful to try and gain some verification by practical measurements of feed impedance and signal strength.

For roof mounted measurements the antenna was mounted on a special rack,

same antenna mounted directly on the tow bar using a suitably constructed antenna base adapter. The antenna feed impedance was measured using a Hewlett-Packard HP4085A Vector Impedance meter. In both cases they turned out to be very close to the predicted values.

Field strength tests were made around 29MHz, chosen because with this frequency, a closer near field/far field boundary is given. As the measurement needs to be made at a positional height of at least 10° above the horizontal plane, then you can see the advantage of being closer in.

## Using the model

The first question again is: **just where is the best place to mount the antenna?**

There are three situations that I considered. The first is that of a traditional

TELEPHONE SALES ON:  
**01922 414796**

Ask for Dave (G1LBE)  
Open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 6.00pm. Sat 9.30 - 4.00pm

WEB SITE: <http://www.radioworld.co.uk>  
E-mail: [sales@radioworld.co.uk](mailto:sales@radioworld.co.uk)

There is NO CHARGE for  
using credit cards

**RAD**  
**42 BROOK**  
**WALSALL**



WE ARE 5 MINS AWAY FROM J11 M6

**Main dealers for Alinco, Icom, Yaesu & Kenwood**  
Manufacturers warranty on all new equipment

**YAESU ROTATORS IN STOCK**

**ROTATORS**

G-1000DXC Rotator 1100kg/cm CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £599 .....**RWP £509.00**  
G-2800SDX Rotator HD 0.2 degree CE c/w control box only 1 remaining RRP £1229 .....**RWP £999.00**



G-450C Rotator light duty CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £379 .....**RWP £325.00**  
G-650C Rotator medium duty CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £499 .....**RWP £425.00**

**OPTIONS**

GC-038B Mast clamp (brown) .....**RWP £25.00**  
GC-038G Mast clamp (green) .....**RWP £25.00**  
GC-048 Mast clamp for G-2800SDX .....**RWP £39.00**  
GS-050 Stay bearing (small type).....**RWP £29.00**  
GS-065 Stay bearing (medium type)...**RWP £45.00**

About Us

Map

Adonis

Alinco

AOR

Bearcat

Comet

Cushcraft

Daiwa

Icom

Kent

Kenwood

MFJ

Roberts

Sirio

Sony

Tokyo

Watson

**WANTED**  
**USED EQUIPMENT**  
PX WELCOME BEST PRICES PAID!

**ICOM**

**IC-756 PROII**

Icom's flagship. Colour screen, 32 bit processor. Absolutely fabulous.  
**£BEST UK PRICE!**



**IC-R8500**

Probably the best wide band receiver available, coverage from 0.1-2GHz. Many 'top-end' features, 2 years warranty.  
**£1199.00**



**IC-2800**

Dual band mobile, colour display. Full duplex, inc. CTCSS, 50W output. Detachable front. List price £449.00. **OUR PRICE £395.00**

**IC-7400**

Icom's latest HF/VHF with built-in tuner. 100 watts 32 bit, a DX machine for all frequencies.  
**£BEST UK PRICE!**



**IC-706 MKII G**

Smallest DSP radio on the market. HF, 6m/2m/70cm. Detachable front.  
**£959.00**



**PRICE MATCH**

Up to 5% extra discount may be available on selected items.

**KENWOOD**

**TS-870S**

Kenwood's top HF radio, DSP & IF. No need for filters, transmit Tx audio, fully adjustable, broadcast audio on SSB. A CW's operators dream. Plus Rx antenna tuner.  
**BARGAIN AT £1299.00**



**TM-D700E**

The latest dual bander, dual display, built-in TNC, APRS locating system, alpha-numeric.  
**OUR PRICE £429.00**



**TM-V7E**

Cool blue display, dualband, packet ready, detachable front. List price £419.00. **OUR PRICE £379.00**



**TM-G707**

Dual band, detachable front, clear display. No squinting! Bullet proof front end. List price £319.00. **OUR PRICE £279.00**



**TH-D7E**

The world's first handie with built-in TNC, plus APRS, CTCSS searching system, metallic silver finish. **OUR PRICE £299.00**



**TS-50S**

The first and still one of the best little mobile radios, dedicated for HF users. Don't miss out! Brand new with UK warranty.  
**£599.00**



**TH-G71E**

Dualband handie, reliable and rugged. List price £279.00. **OUR PRICE £210.00** while stocks last



**TS-570DG**

Still the only HF monoband mobile radio with DSP and ATU built in for under £1000.00. **RADIOWORLD PRICE £829.00**



**KENWOOD TS-2000**

All mode multi-bander HF/6m/2m/70cm optional 23cm, DSP, built-in keyer, large amber coloured backlit LCD. **RWP £1649.00**



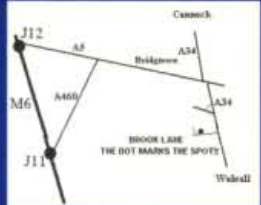
**TH-F7E**

Simultaneous dual Rx. 0.1-1300MHz. AM, NAM, FM, WFM, SSB, CW. Lithion ion battery & charger. (2m & 70cm Tx SW). **£269.00**





# IO WORLD



Here is where we are

LANE, GREAT WYRLEY,  
WEST MIDLANDS WS6 6BQ

Tel sales & service: 01922 414796 Fax: 01922 417829

## USED EQUIPMENT PRICE LIST

MAKE	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	ICOM	T-7E	270CM HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£170	ST3 HEADPHONES	DELUXE HEADPHONES	£45
ADI	AR-146	2m FM 50W MOBILE	£130	ICOM	T-8E	270CM 6M HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£185	SYNCRON PS-1220VU	20 AMP POWER SUPPLY	£60
AKD	4001	4m TRANSCIEVER	£130	ICOM	UT-84	TONE SQUELCH UNIT	£25	TAGRA	22AMP POWER SUPPLY	£70
AKD	6001	6m FM TRANSCIEVER	£135	ICOM	IC-2SET	2M HANDY	£89	TENTEC	SCOUT + MODULES	£350
ALINCO	DJ-580E	270CM HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£140	ICOM	IC-R7IE	RECEIVER	£399	TIMEWAVE DSP-94		£125
ALINCO	DJ-G1	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£120	JRC	JST-245 DSP	HF 50MHz 1500w AC BASE TRANSCIEVER	£1,295	TOKYO HY-POWER	HL-30V 2M and 25W AMPLIFIER	£75
ALINCO	DJ-G5EY	DUAL BAND HANDY	£199	JRC	NRD-535	HF RECEIVER	£600	TOKYO HY-POWER	HL-37V LINEAR AMPLIFIER	£60
ALINCO	DJ-X1	RECEIVER	£90	KANTRONICS	KAM PLUS	TNC	£220	TONNA 7000E	TERMINAL	£130
ALINCO	DJ-X10	WIDE BAND RECEIVER	£275	KENWOOD	DFC-230	FREQUENCY CONTROLLER	£70	TRO R-2000	RECEIVER + CONVERTER	£300
ALINCO	DR-140	2M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£120	KENWOOD	PS-20	10A POWER SUPPLY FITS TR-9130 ETC	£55	TRO TR-9130	2M ALL MODE TRANSCIEVER	£250
ALINCO	DR-150E	2M 50W MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£140	KENWOOD	PS-430	POWER SUPPLY	£100	TRO TRIO 9130	2M MOBILE MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£250
ALINCO	DR-M06	6M FM TRANSCIEVER	£160	KENWOOD	PS-50	POWER SUPPLY	£145	TRO TS-780	DUAL BAND BASE TRANSCIEVER	£275
ALINCO	DR-M065X	6M 10Watt MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£140	KENWOOD	R-5000	RECEIVER	£499	WELZ AC-38M	200W MOBILE MATCHING NETWORK	£50
ALINCO	EDX-1	ATU	£140	KENWOOD	SP-950	LOUDSPEAKER	£90	WELZ SP-15M	SWR + POWER METER	£20
AOR	AR-1500	HANDY SCANNER 6-1500M /72	£99	KENWOOD	SW-2000	SWR METER	£60	YAESU FC-102	1.2KW ATU WITH 4 WAY SWITCHING UNIT	£200
AOR	AR-3000	WIDE RECEIVER	£350	KENWOOD	TH-22E	2M HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£89	YAESU FC-20	AUTO ANTENNA TUNER FOR 847/FT100	£175
AOR	AR-3000A	WIDE RECEIVER	£475	KENWOOD	TH-25E	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£49	YAESU FC-902	ATU 500W	£140
AOR	AR-3030	HF / VHF RECEIVER Inc converter VHF	£450	KENWOOD	TH-47E	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£100	YAESU FL-2100GZ	HF AMPLIFIER	£450
AOR	AR-3030	HF RECEIVER	£399	KENWOOD	TH-75E	270 HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£125	YAESU FP700	POWER SUPPLY	£100
AOR	AR-7030	TOP RECEIVER	£550	KENWOOD	TH-78E	270CM HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£175	YAESU FT-757HD	HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY	£120
AOR	AR-7030+	HF RECEIVER (With AM Filter, Optical Encoder)	£650	KENWOOD	TH-79E	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£189	YAESU FRG-100	HF RECEIVER	£300
AOR	AR-8000	WIDE BAND RECEIVER	£199	KENWOOD	TL-922	HF LINEAR AMP 1Kw (AS NEW?)	£899	YAESU FRG-7700	HF RECEIVER	£220
AOR	AR-8200 mkl	WIDE BAND RECEIVER	£230	KENWOOD	TM-231E	2M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£120	YAESU FRG-8800	RECEIVER INCLUDES CONVERTER	£399
AZDEN	PCS-4000	2M TRANSCIEVER	£99	KENWOOD	TM-241E	2M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£120	YAESU FRG-7700	ATU MINT!	£75
BNOS	AMPLIFIER	432-10-50 70CM 50Watt	£99	KENWOOD	TM-251E	MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£140	YAESU FRG-7700	UHF CONVERTER MINT!	£80
CAPLO	SPL-3000	ANTENNA TUNING UNIT	£199	KENWOOD	TM-255E	2m MULTI-MODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£400	YAESU FT-1000MK5	200W DSP HF TRANSCIEVER	£2,600
DAIWA	CNW-419	ATU	£190	KENWOOD	TM-455E	70CM MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£495	YAESU FT-1000MP AC	HF BASE DSP TRANSCIEVER (Late serial no)	£1,550
DAIWA	CNW-518	1KW AUTO ATU	£199	KENWOOD	TM-733	270 MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£225	YAESU FT-1000MP DC	BASE TRANSCIEVER	£1,200
DAIWA	NS-660P	SWR & PWR MTR	£40	KENWOOD	TR-751E	2M MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£350	YAESU FT-101Z(Dmk11)	HF TRANSCIEVER inc FM	£375
DAIWA	CN-540	SWR & PWR MTR	£30	KENWOOD	TR-851E	70CM MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£395	YAESU FT-225RD	2M BASE MULTIMODE CLASSIC!	£399
DAIWA	CN-630	SWR & PWR MTR	£40	KENWOOD	TS-120	HF SOLID STATE MOBILE	£225	YAESU FT-23R	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£180
DATONG	FL3	FILTER	£75	KENWOOD	TS-450S	HF TRANSCIEVER	£499	YAESU FT-2500M	MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£190
DATONG	FL-2	FILTER	£60	KENWOOD	TS-450SAT	HF BUILT IN ATU EXCELLENT TRANSCIEVER	£575	YAESU FT-290R(MK1)	2M ALL MODE TRANSCIEVER	£180
DRAKE	MN7 ATU	300 WATT INPUT	£140	KENWOOD	TS-450SAT	HF BUILT IN ATU EXCELLENT TRANSCIEVER	£575	YAESU FT-290R(MK1)	MOBILE 2M MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£275
DRAKE	R7	HF RECEIVER	£550	KENWOOD	TS-530SP	HF MAINS 100Watt TRANSCIEVER	£275	YAESU FT-411E	2M HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£99
DRAKE	R-8E	HF RECEIVER	£499	KENWOOD	TS-680	HF 6M MOBILE/BASE TRANSCIEVER	£400	YAESU FT-41R	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£120
DRAKE	SW-2	HF RECEIVER	£299	KENWOOD	TS-690SAT	HF 6M Inc ATU	£650	YAESU FT-470	270CM HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£140
DRAKE	SW-8	WORLD BAND RECEIVER	£375	KENWOOD	TS-701E	SM BASE STATION TRANSCIEVER	£399	YAESU FT-650A/C	26-50MHz 100w BASE SATATION TRANSCIEVER	£599
DRESSLER	D200	2M MAINS AMPLIFIER 400Watt	£399	KENWOOD	TS-790E	270CM BASE STATION TRANSCIEVER	£699	YAESU FT-690MK11	6M MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£295
FAIRHAVEN	RD-500	WIDE BAND RECEIVER	£575	KENWOOD	TS-790E	2m / 70cm MULTIMODE BASE TRANSCIEVER	£799	YAESU FT-690R(MK1)	6M MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£250
ICOM	AT-150	AUTO ATU	£175	KENWOOD	TS-811E	70cms MULTIMODE BASE TRANSCIEVER	£999	YAESU FT-690R(MK11)	6M PORTABLE	£375
ICOM	AT-500	AUTO ATU	£275	KENWOOD	TS-830S	HF TRANSCIEVER	£325	YAESU FT-726R	2 / 70 / HF TRANSCIEVER	£400
ICOM	IC-2000H	270 MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£170	KENWOOD	TS-850SAT	HF TRANSCIEVER MINT!	£800	YAESU FT-726R	2 / 70 / 6m TRANSCIEVER	£575
ICOM	IC-2100H	2M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£150	KENWOOD	TS-870SAT	HF/DSP-IF-100W BUILT IN ATU TRANSCIEVER	£999	YAESU FT-730R	70CM MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£120
ICOM	IC-251	2m MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£295	KENWOOD	TS-950SD	HF/ 150W DSP BASE TRANSCIEVER	£1,100	YAESU FT-736R	270W/23CM TRANSCIEVER	£1,050
ICOM	IC-275E	25W TRANSCIEVER	£525	KENWOOD	TSB-2000	LATEST KENWOOD - COMPUTER CONTROLLED	£1,299	YAESU FT-736R	2m / 70cm TRANSCIEVER	£650
ICOM	IC-275H	2M MULTIMODE 100W TRANSCIEVER	£575	KENWOOD	VFO-120	EXTERNAL VFO	£50	YAESU FT-736R	2m / 70cm / 6m TRANSCIEVER	£750
ICOM	IC-290H	2M MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£250	KENWOOD	VFO-180	EXTERNAL VFO	£75	YAESU FT-7400	70cm MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£160
ICOM	IC-2KL	AUTOMATIC LINEAR AMPLIFIER + PSU	£999	KENWOOD	VS-1	VOICE SYNTHESIZER	£30	YAESU FT-747GX	HF TRANSCIEVER	£399
ICOM	IC-3230H	2-70CM MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£160	KENWOOD	VS-2	VOICE SYNTHESIZER	£30	YAESU FT-747GX	TRANSCIEVER	£299
ICOM	IC-471E	70CM BASE MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£299	KENWOOD	YG-455C-N1	270Hz CW CRYSTAL FILTER	£100	YAESU FT-757GX(MK1)	TRANSCIEVER MINT!	£400
ICOM	IC-490E	70cms MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£265	KENWOOD	YK-88A-1	AM FILTER	£40	YAESU FT-757MK1GX	HF TRANSCIEVER	£375
ICOM	IC-728	HF TRANSCIEVER	£399	KENWOOD	YK-88C-1	500Hz CW NARROW FILTER	£40	YAESU FT-767GX	HF BASE 100watt built-in ATU	£599
ICOM	IC-730	HF TRANSCIEVER MINT!	£400	KENWOOD	YK-88C-1	270Hz CW FILTER 8.83MHz IF	£40	YAESU FT-77	INCLUDES FM MINT!	£275
ICOM	IC-735	HF TRANSCIEVER	£400	KENWOOD	YK-88S-1	2.4KHz SSB NARROW FILTER 8.83MHz IF	£40	YAESU FT-790R	70CM MULTIMODE MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£225
ICOM	IC-737	HF BASE BUILT IN ATU 100W	£595	KENWOOD	YK-88S-1	1.8KHz SSB NARROW FILTER 8.83MHz IF	£40	YAESU FT-7B	HF 50W MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£199
ICOM	IC-737	HF inc ATU BASE STATION TRANSCIEVER	£575	KENWOOD	YK-88N-1	1.8KHz SSB NARROW FILTER 8.83MHz IF	£40	YAESU FT-80C	6-30MHz COMMERCIAL TRANSCIEVER	£375
ICOM	IC-746	TRANSCIEVER	£999	KENWOOD	PS-430	POWER SUPPLY	£120	YAESU FT-8100	270cm MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£249
ICOM	IC-756	HF / 6m All Band Transceiver	£999	LINEAR AMP	CHALLENGER II	CHALLENGER AMPLIFIER II 2kW	£1,400	YAESU FT-811E	70CM HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£99
ICOM	IC-756PRO	ICOM TRANSCIEVER	£1,699	LOWE	HF-150	SW RECEIVER	£150	YAESU FT-847	HF 2 / 6 / 70cm BASE TRANSCIEVER	£999
ICOM	IC-765	HF BASE TRANSCIEVER	£800	LOWE	HF-250	INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL	£300	YAESU FT-900	HF TRANSCIEVER	£550
ICOM	IC-775DSP	HF 200W BASE STATION TRANSCIEVER	£1,499	MCL	MCL1100	EASY READER	£75	YAESU FT-902DM	HF BASE TRANSCIEVER	£400
ICOM	IC-820	2-70CM BASE STATION 50Watt	£599	MFL	MFL-414	MORSE CODE TRAINER	£120	YAESU FT-920AF	HF 6M BASE WITH DSP	£899
ICOM	IC-821H	VHF / UHF MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£699	MFL	SET-UP	971-9015-4114 PORTABLE 21MHz	£299	YAESU FT-980	HF TRANSCIEVER	£495
ICOM	IC-910	270 CM BASE TRANSCIEVER + 23CM UNIT	£1,100	MICROSET	PT-135	POWER SUPPLY	£80	YAESU FT-990AC	HF BASE STATION TRANSCIEVER	£750
ICOM	IC-R2	HANDY SCANNER	£99	MICROWAVE MODULES	TINY II	TNC	£99	YAESU FT-ONE	HF BASE TRANSCIEVER	£450
ICOM	IC-R3	SCANNER + TV	£299	PACCOM	TNC-320	TNC	£90	YAESU FT-901	TRANSVERTER Inc 2m Mod	£165
ICOM	IC-R7000	RECEIVER MINT! CONDITION	£550	PLESSEY	PR-2250	HF RECEIVER BEST QUALITY CLASSIC!	£1,200	YAESU FV-707	VFO UNIT	£99
ICOM	IC-R72	RECEIVER	£399	QM 70	28/144 TRANSVERTER	28/144 TRANSVERTER	£100	YAESU SP-8	LOUDSPEAKER Including Audio Filters	£100
ICOM	IC-R75	HF / 6m RECEIVER	£475	RACAL	RACAL 1792	HF RECEIVER	£499	YAESU VFO-102	MINT CONDITION!	£199
ICOM	IC-T81E	QUAD BAND HANDY 2m/6m/23cm/70cm	£250	REALISTIC	PRO-2037	SCANNER BASE	£99	YAESU VR-5000	TOP RANGE SCANNER RECEIVER	£500
ICOM	IC-T8E	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£175	REALISTIC	PRO-394	HF RECEIVER	£99	YAESU VX-5R	2 / 70 / 6 HANDLE 5W	£220
ICOM	IC-W21E	HANDY TRANSCIEVER	£199	SGC	SGC-2020	HF TRANSCIEVER	£450	YAESU XF-114SN	2KHz SSB FILTER	£60
ICOM	PCR-1000	COMPUTER SCANNER	£200	SOMMERKAMP	FT290R	2m MULTI-MODE TRANSCIEVER	£180	YAESU YO-100	SCOPE VERY RARE!	£150
ICOM	PS-15	20A POWER SUPPLY FITS ALL ICOM	£110	SONY	ICF-SW77	FMSW/MW/LW PORTABLE AS NEW!	£250	YAESU VS-40	SWR METER 1.5 - 60MHz	£30
ICOM	PS-85	POWER SUPPLY	£175	SONY	SW-100E	FMSW/MW/LW PORTABLE	£90	YAESU YUPTERU	MVT-7000 HANDY SCANNER	£99
ICOM	R-75	HF RECEIVER	£400					ZETAGI B-132	11m LINEAR AMPLIFIER, MAINS	£60
ICOM	SP-20	SPEAKER	£120							
ICOM	SP-21	LOUDSPEAKER, BOXED	£55							

# Value & Vintage

The traditional brown dust-coat confirms it's Phil Cadman G4JCP behind the vintage 'wireless shop' counter this month. And is that an old B44 lurking on the shelf amongst the 90/1.5V battery portables? - read on to find out!

**W**elcome, happy wanderers, to the Valve and Vintage 'shop'. The improved weather here in the Midlands has enticed me out of my workshop. And quite by chance, this edition of V&V features a couple of topics which have outdoor associations.

While leafing through some old RSGB *Bulletins* (now *RadCom*) late last year, I came across a letter written by **Robert Tarr G3PWR**. Bob explained how the 70MHz a.m. calling frequency - 70.260MHz - came about. It's worth a mention here, particularly as Summer 2002 (possibly the month of June) is the 40th anniversary of the first real use of 70.260MHz as a calling and working frequency.

## First Allocated

The 70MHz band was first allocated to Amateur Radio in the UK in late 1956. It was secured (after a fight) as a replacement for the 58.5 to 60MHz band which had been lost when television took over. When first introduced the band was less than half its present allocation: just 70.200 to 70.400MHz.

I'm not sure how much activity there was on 70MHz in those early years (I'm too young!) but by the early 1960s a surplus military radio, the **B44 MkI**, a self-contained single-channel v.h.f. transceiver arrived. Easily converted, it required a 12V d.c. supply...ideal for mobile use. Huge by today's standards, they fitted in many popular cars of the time.

A group of south coast Amateurs - initially **Robert Tarr G3PUR**, **Fred Robins G3GVM** and **Don Hayter G3JHM** - purchased some B44s for 70MHz use. And now I have to be a little diplomatic! Why? Well...there's some debate as to exactly why 70.260MHz was chosen!

The letter in the RSGB *Bulletin* stated that the frequency **should have been 70.300MHz** and that the crystals for 70.260MHz were ordered in error. (I've had this explanation confirmed quite recently).

Around that time there was an American surplus crystal available which could be used to put the B44's receiver on 70.260MHz. As the B44's transmit crystal had to be specially ordered regardless, there was no cost difference between transmitting on 70.260MHz as opposed to 70.300MHz. Naturally, because a cheap receive crystal was available 70.260MHz won. Whatever the reason...the frequency does celebrate its 40th anniversary this year!

## Many Converted

In time, many B44s were bought and converted to 70MHz. And as you can imagine, 70.260MHz got more than a little crowded at times.

Sets were modified to operate on more than one frequency and some Amateurs even made the receiver fully tuneable. But throughout, 70.260MHz steadfastly



● Although the 70MHz band was originally popularised with the help of the surplus B44 transceiver, a large number of Amateurs used surplus converted commercial p.m.r. equipment (including G4JCP!). Pictured are two old favourites - the Pye Westminister (top) and Cambridge below (see text).

remained the calling frequency.

To commemorate the 40th anniversary, might I suggest that anyone who has an old (or new) 70MHz set, puts it on the air this Summer...**on 70.260MHz a.m., of course**. Why not make a 70MHz whip so you can operate mobile?

Although B44s are not so common now, there must be many old 70MHz p.m.r. sets tucked away in sheds and attics. Two examples - from my own attic to - are pictured: the **Pye Cambridge** and **Pye Westminister**. Two lovely sets (well, I think so) that still work well. The reason I've always liked most about them is how easy they are to work on. A world away from today's tiny sets and miniature components!

## Portable Valved Receivers

Both the Editor and I have a liking for the post Second World War battery-powered, portable valved radios. But of course, in the very early days of radio, all sets ran off batteries. Later, those lucky enough to have a mains electricity supply could use a battery eliminator to save on cost.

With the development of indirectly heated valves, mains-powered radios quickly ousted battery sets. But for those areas without the mains, and for truly portable use, the battery set still had an important place.

Following the introduction of miniature (B7G based) valves and the layer-type h.t. battery, the battery portable became a stylish source of mobile entertainment. No picnic was complete without one!

The portable valved sets were only a little larger in size than the first transistor portables. Indeed, the first transistor radio my family owned - a **Kolster-Brandes Rhapsody** - looked identical to its valved counterpart, which was, confusingly, also called the Rhapsody.

Actually, the name was a source of annoyance to me. When I sent off for a service sheet for the transistorised Rhapsody, I got the one for the valved version! Since

then I've come across four different versions of the KB Rhapsody, plus two versions of the Rhapsody Deluxe.

Many battery sets are still working happily, and most of their components can still be obtained should they fail. Unfortunately, the same cannot be said for the batteries.

When mains electricity finally arrived in the remoter parts of the UK, battery sets either had eliminators fitted or were displaced by mains powered sets. And once introduced, transistorised portables rapidly replaced valved counterparts, despite often being more expensive.

The inevitable result was that battery manufacturers quickly moved away from making l.t. and h.t. batteries and began to produce batteries specifically designed to power transistor sets. Batteries for valved sets rose steeply in price and with dwindling demand, were soon discontinued.

Anyone lucky enough to actually have an old battery can always remove the innards, replacing them with modern batteries. Of

producing (cosmetic only) batteries for my **Vidor CN381B** portable was surprisingly successful.

The battery images are available from <http://www.roberts-radios.co.uk/> No, the site has nothing to do with the company that markets radios under the brand name of **Roberts**. The guy just happens to be named Robert and the website is devoted to his collection of radios.

Unfortunately, the scans are not all to scale, so it's important to know the size of the original battery before trying to print out a copy. To help, I've put some information in the **Data and Documents** area of my website at

<http://www.valveandvintage.co.uk/data>

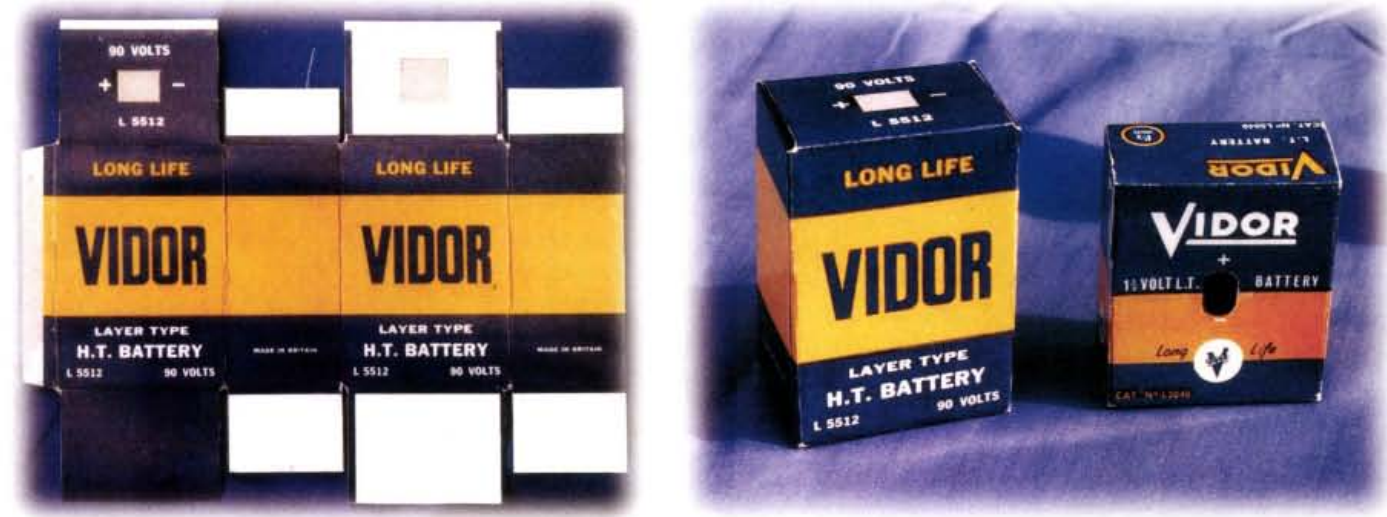
For those who don't have Internet access, I can supply the information I have on battery sizes on receipt of an s.a.s.e. But if you want the battery images, you'll have to find someone who has Internet access and a colour printer.

Whether you use NiMH cells plus a d.c. to d.c. converter or a collection of dry

I must also apologise for yet again bringing the Internet into this column. Not everyone has Internet access, and some people don't even like computers (I sometimes know how they feel). And after all, there's nothing 'valve' or 'vintage' about the Net (save for the c.r.t. in your computer's monitor). Despite this, I find that the Net is fast becoming an essential means of disseminating and obtaining information that would otherwise be very hard to share.

Ah, my 'low-battery' indicator has just lit up. Just time to thank **Ken Bolton G0SEK** from Folkestone for sending me information on Osmor coils and Wright & Weare components. Much of what Ken sent me should be in the **Data and Documents** section of my web site by the time you read this (URL as above). And thank you also to **John Barrington Gray** of the **Vintage British Radio Components Company** for the information he kindly sent about **F.G. Rayer's** low voltage receivers.

John made a point about pin 1 on the 6K7/G/GT. In general, metal valves have pin



● Fig. 1: With the help of the internet you can make facsimiles of battery casings but to fill them you need modern re-chargeable batteries! (See text).

course, to make an h.t. battery, several (usually 9V PP3s) batteries have to be wired in series. Whether dry or rechargeable cells are used, the cost is rather prohibitive.

Help is now at hand on two fronts. Firstly, the combination of modern electronics and high capacity nickel metal hydride cells means that high voltages can be generated efficiently from low voltage sources. Secondly, there's a website on the Internet that has scans of obsolete batteries.

As you can see from the photographs, someone has 'unwrapped' an original battery and laid the card case flat on a scanner. The resulting image was then copied to a web server. To re-create the appearance of the original battery, the image is downloaded and printed as close as possible to full-size on card or photo-quality paper.

The battery case can then be cut out, folded and glued to make a passable likeness of the original. Even my rushed attempt at

batteries to recreate your battery, the one thing you probably will be stuck for is the battery's power socket. Although I removed the sockets from many batteries over the years, I never kept a single one. Much to my regret.

I ask anyone who has a battery that isn't manufactured any more to preserve both the outer case and the connector. Also, if anyone has any detailed battery information - engineering data and the like, the sort of thing that equipment and radio designers would have needed - can they preserve that also. **In short, whatever you have, don't throw it away.**

Robert's radio site is a good start, but I'd like to see a permanent, comprehensive collection of battery data assembled and as much information as possible made available on the Internet. Maybe a contemporary battery manufacturer could be persuaded to host the site. **Any takers?**

I connected to the metal shell of the valve. Similarly, those 'GT' types (like the 6K7GT) which have a metal base sleeve, have the sleeve connected to pin 1. **When using either type of valve, please remember to connect pin 1 on the valve holder to earth.**

Pin 1 on an octal valve holder should never be used as a tie point. If pin 1 isn't used then it should either be left open or, better still, connected to earth. That way, any version of valve - metal/G/GT - can be substituted without strange things happening because the metal screen isn't grounded.

Please send your comments and letters to me either via the PW offices, via E-mail to [phil@valveandvintage.co.uk](mailto:phil@valveandvintage.co.uk) or direct to: **21 Scotts Green Close, Scotts Green, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 2DX**. Hope to hear you on 70.260MHz!

PW

# VHF DXER

**DAVID BUTLER G4ASR,**  
**YEW TREE COTTAGE,**  
**LOWER MAESCOED,**  
**HEREFORDSHIRE HR2 0HP**

**TEL: (01873) 860679**

**E-MAIL: g4asr@btinternet.com**

REPORTS & INFORMATION BY THE LAST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH.

In a recent propagation forecast I predicted that most, if not all, of the world-wide F2-layer propagation being experienced on the 50MHz band would disappear during March. I also remarked that the prevalent mode on 50MHz during March would be trans-equatorial propagation (t.e.p.) to southern Africa. This was exactly the case.

There were indeed very few F2 openings and all of these occurred during the first week or so of the month. Single or double-hop contacts were reported with the stations of A45XR (Oman), D44TA (Cape Verde), HZ1MD and 7Z1SJ (Saudi Arabia), JY9NX (Jordan) and J28EX (Djibouti). The only really long distance contacts were made on March 3 between 0930-1130UTC with the stations of DU1/GM4COK (Philippines) and VU2ZAP (India). The station of VK6JQ (Australia) made a brief appearance around 1130UTC on March 12 but few UK stations managed to contact him.

The Australian beacon VK6RSX (50.304MHz) continued to be reported throughout the UK by many stations. It was heard on March 1-4, 10-12 and 16-17. The last reported reception of this beacon came from the station of G16ATZ who copied it peaking 539 at 1030UTC on March 17. Incidentally, the first report during this winter's F2 season was by the station of G7EXO who copied VK6RSX peaking 539 at 0842UTC on October 17. That's exactly five months of world-wide propagation.

I hope you didn't miss it as you now need to wait another 11-years! On the other hand the F2 conditions may be reasonable this coming winter but there is no guarantee.

Trans-equatorial propagation during March was very good with openings virtually every day. The only exception to this was during the period March 17-23 when coronal wind activity severely disturbed the relatively settled conditions. The majority of c.w. and s.s.b. contacts were made with stations in the ZS6 (Transvaal, South Africa) call area with the stations of ZS6AXT and ZS6WB being particularly active.

A few UK operators managed to find activity further south with the stations of ZS4BFN/P and ZS4TX (Orange Free State) and ZR5ADQ (Natal). Other African DX worked on the 50MHz band during March were the stations of FR1GZ and FR5DN (Reunion Is.), TR8CA (Gabon), TT8DX (Chad), V51E, V51LK, V51/SP6IXF and V51/ZS4NS (Namibia), ZD8DB (Ascension Is.), Z22JE (Zimbabwe) and 5N6NDB (Nigeria).

The rare country of Lesotho was activated

on Saturday March 16 by **Bernie ZS4TX** operating with the callsign **7P8Z**. He contacted 23 G-stations and a number in Wales. The first contact was with G3WZT at 1223UTC and the last station contacted was G3CEG at 1447UTC. In between were the stations of G3NVO, G4ASR, G4RGK, G4IGO, G0JHC, G3FPQ, G6EFX, G0LCS, G8BCG/P, G3VYE, G4FUF, G3IMV, G4WJS, G3IBI, G8WXU, M0BCG, G3WOS, G3NSM, G0EVT, G4CCZ and G4HBA. Well done to everyone for working a new DXCC country.

(KG46) and ZS6WB (KG44).

On March 3 contacts were made on s.s.b. with VU2ZAP (MK82) at 1143UTC, ZR6DXB (KG33) at 1243UTC and TT8DX (JJ88) at 1245TC. Finally, on March 16 I contacted the stations of FR1GZ (LG79) on s.s.b. and FR5DN on c.w. Both contacts were made around 1020UTC. A little later at 1340UTC a c.w. contact was made with 7P8Z for a new country.

Incidentally, I'm using a Kenwood TS-690S transceiver and a pair of 6-element DJ9BV

## THIS MONTH DAVID BUTLER G4ASR HAS YOUR ALL YOUR REPORTS AND MAKES A PROPAGATION PREDICTION

During the month there were a number of weak auroral back-scatter events. The strongest of these occurred on March 24 between 1600-1800UTC with c.w. and s.s.b. contacts being reported on the 50, 70 and 144MHz bands. Most traffic on the 50MHz band was between stations located in Scotland, England and Wales. There was more DX to be found on the 144MHz band with a number of UK operators reporting c.w. contacts with the stations of LA6OJ (Norway), LY2IC (Lithuania), SM4IVE and SK7MW (Sweden).

Tropospheric conditions on the 144 and 430MHz bands were generally poor during March. There was however, an unexpected opening to the north coast of Spain in the period March 22-24. The stations of EA1CRK and EA1EBJ (both in IN73) reported working G and GW-stations on the 144MHz band as far north as IO94 (Yorkshire).

On March 28 there was enhanced tropo ducting across the North Sea enabling stations situated on the east coast of England and Scotland to make contacts into Denmark, Norway and Sweden. Some of the stations reported worked on the 144MHz band included LA2PHA, OZ1IEP, OZ1QZ, SK7MW and SM6TZX.

### STATION REPORTS

Conditions on the 50MHz band at my QTH (Herefordshire IO81) were reasonably good during the first few days of March. On March 1 at 1140UTC an s.s.b. contact was made with the station of 7Z1SJ (LL25). Between 1220-1330UTC I made c.w. QSOs with the stations of ZS6AVP (KG44), ZS6AXT (KG33), ZS6NK

Yagis at 20m above ground. Big antennas work really well at 50MHz! That's not to say you can't work DX with smaller antennas. Often though, many of the openings on 50MHz are marginal and a single small Yagi won't be sufficient to enable you to hear all the DX stations during these brief events.

I'm sorry, but the only answer is to get as much metalwork up in the sky if you want to work DX consistently. Many top stations are using stacked Yagis or a single Yagi with a boom length of 10m or greater.

**Carl Mason GW0VSW** (Neath IO71) mentions that he has not had much success on the 50MHz band recently. He did hear ZS6AXT on March 14 but that station was only peaking around 529. Carl uses an Icom IC-706 transceiver and a Cushcraft AR-6 vertical antenna. His best DX so far with this set-up is a contact with a station in Portugal. (This was probably made during the Sporadic-E season when signals are enormously loud.)

**Carl Peake G0NZI** (Warwickshire IO92) reports that he recently built the PW Meon 50MHz transverter and was ready to test it, unboxed and with wires everywhere. Using an Icom IC-202S transceiver as a drive source and an indoor inverted Vee antenna in the loft he tuned the band and was surprised to hear the station of VE1YX (Canada).

With the help of a home-made 5W amplifier Carl called VE1YX on s.s.b. and was very pleased to make a two-way contact receiving a 56 report. All from a couple of printed circuit boards and a rats nest of wires on the bench!

Carl mentions that since completing the

project he has built two more PW Meon transverters. If you're contemplating building this simple transverter you can E-mail Carl at [the.peakes@ntlworld.com](mailto:the.peakes@ntlworld.com) for further advice.

**Jamie Ashford GW7SMV** (Monmouthshire IO81) runs 170W output into a 5-element (6M2X) Yagi. At the time of writing he had worked stations in 156 DXCC countries and 650 locator squares. His recent contacts included the stations of DU1/GM4COK, TR8CA, VK6JQ, V51/SP6IXF and ZS6XJ.

## PROPAGATION FORECAST

A 'station' telephoned recently asking why he could hear very little of the DX stations that I and others regularly work on the 50MHz band. He's located on a reasonable site and using a modern transceiver with a 3-element Yagi.

On the face of it his system should be capable of hearing much of the DX that appears on the band. My first question was what type of propagation was he expecting that day? He didn't know but said that he regularly listens to the GB3MCB beacon (50.0425MHz) in Cornwall. He continued by mentioning that when it's a good signal he calls for DX to the west and south-west of his QTH. And that answers the question why he was not hearing any DX stations. He didn't know what to expect and he was beaming in totally the wrong direction!

First and foremost it's important to recognise that seasonal propagation changes occur on the 50MHz band and that this has a dramatic effect on the directions in which the DX stations are coming from. Secondly and probably just as important, it's a total waste of time using a local 50MHz beacon as a meaningful propagation indicator.

Signals from beacons a few hundred kilometres away are normally received via ground wave tropo propagation. Tropospheric propagation on the 50MHz band has **no**, repeat **no**, bearing on the ionospheric DX modes which are prevalent at these frequencies.

Aurora, F2, Sporadic-E and Trans-equatorial propagation all occur in the ionised layers way above the surface of the Earth. Of course as you move up in frequency to the 144 and 430MHz bands the more normal propagation **is** via the troposphere. These are the frequency bands where you may usefully use a national beacon to see if conditions are up.

To be a successful DXer you **must** have an understanding of the probability that something will happen at certain times and in specific directions. So, here's my propagation forecast for the period mid-May to mid-June. As with all forecasts (especially mine!) it's a generalisation but it should be reasonably accurate.

During the period propagation on the



● Peter Day G3PHO (left) receiving the 10GHz Contest Trophy from RSGB President Bob Whelan G3PJT at the recent 50MHz to Microwaves Convention.

50MHz band will be determined by three propagation modes, trans-equatorial, Sporadic-E and aurora. Of these t.e.p. will provide the longest distance contacts of around 7000-9000 kilometres. During March-April the t.e.p. path was due south of the UK deep into Africa.

By early May the t.e.p. path normally shifts toward South America with contacts being made with stations in Argentina (LU) and Uruguay (CX) on a beam-heading of 225°. Most openings should occur between 1800-2000UTC, sometimes an hour or so earlier if conditions are good.

On a very few occasions events can occur as early as 1500UTC. There is always a chance of the isolated t.e.p. opening to Africa between 1300-1500UTC and 1700-1800UTC but these will not be so prevalent as the South American path.

By early June the t.e.p. openings will diminish although there will still be brief events for the very alert DXer. Although these type of openings favour stations located in southern England the skip distance often extends enabling stations in northern UK to participate.

During May there could well be Sp-E openings on a daily basis and this will extend up to the 70MHz band enabling DX contacts to be made with stations in Slovenia (S5). The summer period is an excellent time to be active on the 50MHz band with low power and a small antenna.

Signals can be rock-crushingly strong and it's very easy to make dozens of contacts with QRP powers. Basically the propagation will encompass all of Europe with single-hop contacts up to 2000km being easily made. The direction of propagation will vary daily, sometimes on an hourly basis. Openings will occur during daylight hours often extending

into the evening period.

Propagation during June will become very intense and multi-hop paths will form enabling contacts to be made into the Middle East and North Africa. One of the most exciting multi-hop paths is across the Atlantic Ocean to North America. These events normally occur between 1800-2200UTC, sometimes earlier, sometimes later.

During the last week of May and throughout June you should pay particular attention to Sp-E openings occurring on the 144MHz band. These are really exciting with some events lasting for an hour or so.

I always catch openings on the 144MHz band by listening to the intensity of openings on lower frequencies. If the opening on the 50MHz band is particularly strong there's every chance that it will

appear on the 144MHz band. Only experience will tell you what is 'particularly strong'.

Keep a look out for all the usual indicators of impending auroral activity. The easiest way is to check relevant Internet websites.

Although auroral back-scatter openings should be diminishing at this time of year some of the largest events have occurred in May and June. You can never be sure what the Sun will get up to but because of the enormous distance from the Earth you always get around 36-48 hours notice of possible events. When an event is in progress always beam north. The best DX will often be found around 040-060°.

There is one major meteor shower during the period and three minor streams. The Arietids meteor shower occurs between May 13 to June 18 peaking around June 8. The shower rises at 0300UTC and sets at 1600UTC. From the UK the best direction will be north-east at 0700UTC, east at 0900UTC and south-east at 1100UTC.

The minor showers are the Piscids peaking on May 7, the Nu Piscids with maximum activity on May 12 and the Zeta Perseids peaking on June 8, the same day as the Arietids shower. These three streams have similar rise and sets times being above the horizon between 0200-1800UTC. Activity will be found on high speed c.w. around 144.100MHz, on s.s.b. around 144.200MHz and on FSK441 and JT44 (another new digital mode!) around 144.370MHz.

## DEADLINES

Let me know if the propagation forecast has been of use and whether you managed to work any DX on the v.h.f. bands Please forward any reports or comments, preferably by E-mail, by the date given at the top of the column.

Thanks for your letters and good luck with the DX. See you next month.

*73. David GAASR*

# HF HIGHLIGHTS

CARL MASON GW0VSW

12 LLWYN-Y-BRYN  
CRYMLYN PARC  
SKEWEN  
WEST GLAMORGAN SA10 6DZ

Tel: (01792) 817321 E-MAIL: carl@gw0vsw.freeserve.co.uk

REPORTS, INFORMATION AND PHOTOGRAPHS TO ME PLEASE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.

**T**om Kelly EI2AJ, Dublin, Republic of Ireland starts us off. Tom says "I've operated a c.w. QRP station for the past 41 years starting with my first rig, the famous 'B2'. Each February the South Dublin Radio Club run a Spring Challenge in which the participants work as many DX countries as possible during the month. This challenge is not a contest as only normal QSOs count and contacts with any contest stations are not allowed.

"I was lucky enough to win the QRP section in 2000 so was keen to do well this year. I entered the Restricted Section/CW/One Band using my Index QRP Plus and a half-size G5RV. Running just 5W on 14MHz I worked 50 countries including 8P8 (Barbados), VK (Australia), VU (India), PJ2 (Netherlands Antilles) and PJ8 (St Maarten)".

Many thanks for your letter Tom, it sounds like you enjoyed yourself and good luck in the challenge.

## AIR AMBULANCE - WALES

The Mid-Glamorgan Amateur Radio Group operated as GB0AAW in March to promote interest in the Air Ambulance Service Wales. The helicopter costs over £53,000 a month to keep flying and has already made over 300 missions and carried 200 patients!

The successful three-day operation from Swansea Airport resulted in many h.f. contacts on all bands. Best DX was ZL1JON in New Zealand on 18MHz s.s.b. and JA7QFU on 21MHz c.w.

## SPECIAL EVENT - GB0SGI

The Warrington Amateur Radio Club are still receiving QSL cards for the special event station they ran on St. Georges Island EU-120 with 'Please QSL' on them. Club member Ron Davies G0WJX has said that all contacts with GB0SGI have been confirmed.

On receipt, all QSL cards are checked against their log and if a discrepancy is found a new card is sent. They suspect that some cards have crossed in the post. If anyone is still without that vital confirmation an E-mail to [ron-g0wjx@warc.org.uk](mailto:ron-g0wjx@warc.org.uk) with the contact details will allow the log to be checked and the QSO confirmed.

Ron also mentions that a number of cards directed to DARC (Germany) have been returned as the organisation is not a member. A problem that I have also experienced over the past few years!

## DX OPERATION

Chris Vernon G0TQJ hopes to be active from Afghanistan for three months starting in mid-April.

Chris will be taking his FT-890 and a Windom antenna with him and if permission is granted will operate mainly s.s.b. and RTTY as work allows. (QSLs will be good via the home-call).

## SPECIAL EVENTS

The South Flanders DX Activity Group will be active on the 1 & 2nd June from the historical Pegasus Bridge Memorial Museum in Ranville (Normandy-France). This event is to commemorate the 58th anniversary of the D-Day Landings on the 6 June 1944 and the capture of the bridge by members of the British 6th Airborne Division.

The callsign used should be F/ON6JUN/P and QSLs for this special event should go via the

Mike Baker G3SUK, Stowmarket, Suffolk has been busy doing 'other things' this month. Working as part of a group Mike has been helping to write a Salvation Army Emergency Response Training Manual for use here in the UK. However, Mike did manage a brief spell on 18MHz s.s.b. making contact with H4OT (Solomon Islands) at 0824 and HK6LEM (Hawaiian Islands) at 1710UTC using a IC-746, 80W and a Carolina Windom.

## THE 21 & 24MHz BANDS

All c.w. man Ted Trowell G2HKU, Isle of Sheppy, Kent has had a very busy month working on most bands. Stations worked on 21MHz include PU1VHJ (Brazil) 1100, DS5USH (South Korea)

## CARL MASON GW0VSW HAS LOTS TO PACK IN THIS MONTH, SO LETS SEE HOW BUSY THE HF BANDS HAVE BEEN!

event co-ordinator Victor Ravys ON6BV. Further information can be found at [www.qsl.net/on6jun/](http://www.qsl.net/on6jun/)

Keep an ear open for Dom F5JJB who will be operating as TM5CW from 18 May until 1 June. Activity will be on all bands both QRO and QRP. This callsign is valid for the Lons-le-Saunier

City Telegraphy Award and QSLs are good via the bureau or direct to Dominique Meige, F-39130 Hautecour, France.

## YOUR REPORTS

Starting with the log of Robin Trebilcock GW3ZCF, Bishopston near Swansea, Robin spent some time on 10MHz using his IC-775DSP and

47MHz horizontal loop. Contacts made 'on the key' include T19M (Cocos Island) 0933, H7DX (Nicaragua) 0948 followed later by ZF2TN at 2336UTC.

## THE 14 & 18MHz BANDS

The log of Martyn Medcalf M3VAM, Chelmsford, Essex lists contacts with EW8AM (Belarus), CT1EDA (Portugal), PA3GGB (Netherlands), SV1DKR (Greece), LZ2KV (Bulgaria), RV6LED (European Russia), VE3AT (Canada), N2NT (USA) between 0815 and 1800UTC and 9K2OD (Kuwait) at 0037UTC. Martin uses an IC-746 and SGC-237 tuner with 27ft of wire.

and 7X5OD (Algeria) at 1600 followed by 5U4R (Niger) and 8P9IF (Barbados) at 200UTC all around 1900UTC.

In Kendal, Cumbria Roy Walker G0TAK enjoyed 5W c.w. contacts on 24MHz working YL2GN (Latvia) 1441, UA2FCB (Kaliningradsk) 1446, LY1DR (Lithuania) 1347 and TA3DD (Turkey) at 1353UTC. All contacts made using an Index QRP Plus, Alinco EDX tuner and 3.5MHz long wire loop.

## THE 28MHz BAND

Owen Williams G0PHY, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire has spent a good deal of time trying to work several of the recent DXpeditions. His 28MHz s.s.b. contacts this month include ET3PMW (Ethiopia), PW0T (Trinidad Island) SA-010 and T19M (Cocos Island). Other contacts included 9L1DX (Sierra Leone) already confirmed by EA4CEN and FR5FD (Reunion) AF-005. All contacts were made using a FT-747, 100W and a dipole.

Also busy on this band was new reporter Graham Stone 2E0GDG, who has just worked his 92nd country using a IC-746 and Cushcraft R8000 vertical. His logbook this month shows contacts with D44TD (Cape Verde), JA9NFO (Japan), VU2PEB (India), HL3SF (South Korea) and VK2SZ (Australia). Graham is interested to know if any other Novice/Intermediate licensees have managed to work VK? Nice to hear from you Graham and keep up the good work!

## SIGNING OFF

That about wraps it up for another month and my thanks to everyone who has contributed to the column. I hope I have managed to fit you all in!

73. Carl GW0VSW



● The Mid-Glamorgan Amateur Radio Group operated as GB0AAW in March to promote interest in the Air Ambulance Service Wales.

# HAM RADIO

Europe's No. 1!

27th International Amateur Radio Exhibition  
 28. - 30. 06. 2002  
 Friedrichshafen/Germany  
 in association with the 53rd DARC  
 Lake Constance Meeting

.....Europe's leading ham radio event  
 .....Presenting the best and the latest from the  
 world of radio, electronics and CB technology

Messe Friedrichshafen (Exhibition Centre)  
 Fr. to Sat. 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.  
 Sun. 9 a.m. - 3 p.m.  
 www.messe-friedrichshafen.de



## WIRELESS AND ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

**3.5 DIGIT HAND-HELD MULTIMETER WITH CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENT** AC 500V, DC 600V, Current 10 amp Resistance 2000 $\Omega$ , Capacitance 20 $\mu$ F. High visibility case design. Brand new and boxed with test leads. **£25.00** carriage £4.00.

**VALVE BASES** Octal 87G B9A. All 5 for **£2.50**.

**HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS** 0.1 1000v wkg mmed dielectric axial. 05 600v wkg axial. 0.68 800v wkg mylar dipped axial. All 5 for **£3.00**.

**HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS** 10 $\mu$ F 400v wkg axial 22 $\mu$ F 250v wkg axial. 47 $\mu$ F 385v wkg radial. 60 $\mu$ F 450v wkg radial. All 5 for **£2.50**.

**VINTAGE CARBON ONE WATT RESISTORS** Useful values. Pack of 50 **£3.00**

**VINTAGE CARBON 1/2 WATT RESISTORS** Pack of 30 **£2.00**

**1/4 WATT METAL-CARBON FILM RESISTORS** 250 for **£1.00**

**500K LOG POTS WITH DPDT SWITCH** 2 for **£4.50**

**1 MEG LOG POTS WITH DPDT SWITCH** 2 for **£4.50**

**2 WATT HIGH QUALITY METAL BODY POTS** 10 $\Omega$ , 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 5K, 10K, 10K, 22K. Any 4 for **£2.00**

**TUNING CAPACITORS** Solid Dielectric. 000 $\mu$ F **£3.50**

**EX-REUTERS DIGITAL SATELLITE SET TOP RECEIVERS** Suitable if authorised for weather maps and low res pictures. Otherwise sold for experimental purposes. 950-1460mc/s. Needs dish and LNB. With manual. Used in good condition. **£27.50** carriage £9.50.

### BOOKS AND MANUALS

**R1155 RECEIVER DATA** 47 pages **£12.50** including P&P.

**JANES MILITARY COMMUNICATION 11th EDITION 1990-1991** Over 800 pages. contains much recently released military wireless equipment. Now **£20.00** P&P £8.50.

**EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER DATA 1950-1970** A facsimile reprint of the circuit diagrams, general description and some service notes. 50 pages **£9.95**

**RACAL RA17 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER TECHNICAL SERVICE MANUAL** 46 pages **£9.75** including postage.

**ELECTRIC UFO'S** by Albert Budden. A chilling exposure of electromagnetic pollution and its effect on environment and health. Includes details of UFO's and fireballs and abnormal states. Many case studies and investigations and experiments. 286 pages. Photos **£10.00** including postage.

**HALLICRAFTERS COMMUNICATION RECEIVER DATA** A facsimile reprint of a selection of the circuit diagrams, general description and notes for Hallcrafters sets. Over 40 large-format pages. Facsimile copy. **£11.50** including postage.

P&P **£2.00** UNDER **£10.00**. OVER FREE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

### Interest in vintage or military radio?

Why not subscribe to *The Vintage Wireless Trader*. Published approx every two months. Contains 100s of out of print old and collectable wireless books, magazines, ephemera, vintage communication and domestic receivers, government surplus military equipment, valves and components, etc. all affordable prices as well as subscribers wants and sales. Send **£5.00** for the next four issues.

(Dept PW) CHEVET SUPPLIES LTD.

157 Dickson Road, BLACKPOOL FY1 2EU

Tel: (01253) 751858. Fax: (01253) 302979.

E-mail: chevett@globalnet.co.uk TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED.

Callers welcome Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10am - 6pm



## DID YOU KNOW?

There is more to **WINRADIO** than just this:



Portable external receivers



Card-based receivers



Antenna distribution units



Multichannel systems



Wideband antennas



Directional antennas

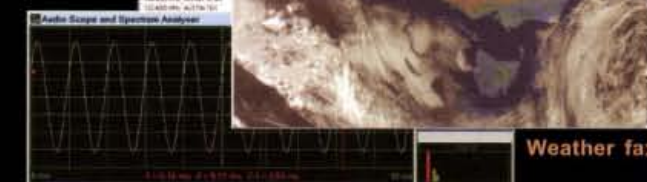
There is also our extensive software support:

Virtual control panel

Software Plug-ins



Signal Processing



Weather fax



Software Development Support



Spectrum Analysis

Trunking

The future of radio.™

For further product information and to download free software, visit our website  
[www.winradio.com](http://www.winradio.com)

Falcon Equipment and Systems  
 Importers and System Integrators

PH: +44 (0) 1684 295807 EM: winradio@sda-falcon.co.uk

Web: [www.sda-falcon.co.uk](http://www.sda-falcon.co.uk)

# Trader's Table

### Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K. will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

## THE SHORTWAVE SHOP

01202 490099

TRANSCIEVERS	
ICOM 706 Mk2 HF/6M/2M + DSP TCVR	£625
ICOM IC725 HF TRANSCIEVER	£350
ICOM IC725 HF TRANSCIEVER	£295
ICOM 746 HF/6M/Mir TRANSCIEVER	£775
YAESU FT790R 70cms TCVR	£155
YAESU FT980 HF TRANSCIEVER	£525
YAESU FT2700 VHF-UHF MOBILE TCVR	£175
KENWOOD TS940S HF TCVR	£695
KENWOOD TS680S HF-50MHz TCVR	£450
KENWOOD TS700S VHF MULTIMODE	£425
KENWOOD TS330S HF TCVR	£225
KENWOOD TS120S HF TCVR	£225
KENWOOD TM251E VHF MOBILE	£135
KENWOOD 9130 VHF MULTIMODE	£225
KENWOOD TM231E VHF MOBILE	£99
KENWOOD TS700S VHF MULTIMODE	£185
KENWOOD TS770 VHF UHF MULTIMODE	£295
ALINCO DX70 HF + 50MHz TCVR	£335
KENWOOD TS701 VHF UHF MOBILE	£325
ADI 200 VHF/HF TRANSCIEVER	£75

RECEIVERS	
ICOM IC7000 VHF UHF RECEIVER	£395
ICOM PCR 100 PC RECEIVER	£125
ICOM PCR 1000 PC RECEIVER	£225
ICOM R71E HF RECEIVER	£395
ICOM R70E HF RECEIVER	£295
NRD JRC 515 HF RECEIVER with Memory Unit, Keypad and NRD Speaker	£895
NRD JRC 525 HF RECEIVER + ECSS	£425
NRD JRC 525 HF RECEIVER	£395
KENWOOD R5000 HF RECEIVER	£495
KENWOOD R600 HF RECEIVER	£185
AOR AR5000 HF VHF UHF RECEIVER	£895
AOR AR3000 HF VHF UHF RECEIVER	£395
AOR AR7030 HF RECEIVER	£350
AOR AR8200 HANDHELD RECEIVER	£265
AOR AR8000 H/H RX + PC INTERFACE	£195
YUPITERU MY7300 H/H RCVR	£185
YAESU FRG100 RCVR. (Ex DEMO)	£349
YAESU FRG100 RECEIVER	£275
ICOM ICX500 HF/VHF/UHF RECEIVER	£995
YAESU FRG 7000 HF RECEIVER	£125
YAESU FRG 7 HF RECEIVER	£95
FAIRHAVEN VX500 RADIO DATABASE	£599
HITACHI WS1000 WORLDSpace RCVR	£399
DIAMAL RA17 HF RECEIVER	£135
COLLINS C390A HF RCVR c/w MANUALS	£695
COLLINS C390A Spare Tuning Rack	£85
TRIO 180S TCVR. (RECEIVE ONLY)	£75

ACCESSORIES	
KENWOOD SP430 SPEAKER	£45
KENWOOD AT230 AUTO ATU. TS430/440	£135
KENWOOD PS30 20A PSU	£85
YAESU FTV107R VHF TRANSVERTER	£99
ICOM AH 4 SMART TUNER	£250
AMERITON AL811 600W HF AMPLIFIER	£495
AOR CC8200 PROGRAMME KIT	£65
ALINCO UHF 30Watt AMPLIFIER	£65
BNOS 144/100 100Watt VHF AMPLIFIER	£85
MEJ 9593 ACTIVE ANTENNA UNIT	£85
TIMEWAVE DSP9593LSP DSP UNIT	£89
RF SYSTEMS SP2 HF ANT SPLITTER	£55
YAESU MD1 BASE MIC for FT726 etc	£55
YAESU FTV 107R VHF/UHF TVTR	£125
YAESU AT757 AUTO ANTENNA TUNER	£125
NRD ECSS BOARD FOR NRD535	£95
NRD RITTY BOARD FOR NRD 525/535	£95
NRD RITTY TUNING INDICATOR UNIT	£35
ICOM SP21 SPEAKER	£60

## NEVADA

023-9231 3090

ALINCO DJ-GSE 2M/70CM HANDI+SPARE NICAD	£175
ALINCO DJ-SR1 PMR 446 TRANSCIEVER	£79
ALINCO DR-140E 2M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£159
ALINCO DR-430E 70CM MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£169
ALINCO DRM-06TH 6M MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£149
KENWOOD TM-231E 2M FM MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£119
TRIO TR-7500 2M FM 10W TRANSCIEVER	£99
TRIO TR-7800 2M FM 25W TRANSCIEVER	£149.95
YAESU FT290R 2M MULTIMODE PORTABLE	£159
YAESU FT290R2-CASE 2M MULTIMODE PORTABLE	£225
YAESU FT290R3-PL2025 2M MULTIMODE PORTABLE	£225
YAESU FT40R 70CM HANDHELD	£119
YAESU FT470 + ACC 2M/70CM HANDI-MOB ADPT CASE	£135
YAESU FT-90R 2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCIEVER	£289
ALINCO DX-3000 HANDHELD SCANNER	£375
BEARCAT UBC200XLT HANDHELD SCANNER	£149
BEARCAT UBC400XLT HANDHELD	£65
REALISTIC PRO 3026 MOBILE SCANNING RECEIVER	£99
YUPITERU VT1200 AIRBAND SCANNER	£135
ICOM IC-R7000-REMCONT WIDEBAND RECEIVER	£495
ICOM IC-R75 HF RECEIVER	£499
ICOM PCR-1000 COMPUTER BASED RECEIVER	£349
ICOM R-71E HF RECEIVER	£395
LOWE HF225 EUROPA HF RECEIVER	£399
PANASONIC RF-B55 PORTABLE RECEIVER	£65
ROBERTS R827 SHORTWAVE RECEIVER	£89
YAESU VR-5006-DSP WIDEBAND RECEIVER	£529
ICOM IC751A 100 W HF TRANSCIEVER	£399
ICOM IC-756 PRO HF/6M 100W TRANSCIEVER-DSP	£349
KENWOOD TS-430S 100W HF TRANSCIEVER	£349
0099A H KENWOOD TS-950S 150W HF BASE TRANSCIEVER	£999
PRESIDENT LINCOLN 10M MULTIMODE TRANSCIEVER	£149
YAESU FT-900 100W HF TRANSCIEVER	£499
AEA PK212 MBX-PC S W 5.0i MULTIMODE DATA TERMINAL	£139
ALINCO EDC-91 FAST CHARGER DJ-V5	£32
BENCHER PADDLE KEY DUAL PADDLE KEY	£64.75
COMET CF-706 DUPLEXER 1.3-5675-28MHz	£25
DAIWA LA-2808H 2M 80W AMPLIFIER+PREAMP	£85
DEWBURY S/TUTOR SLPA TUTOR/MORSE TUTOR	£69
DIG COMMS DC-1 2M BANDPASS FILTER	£69
DL-1000 1000 W DUMMY LOAD	£69
ICOM BC-135 BASE CHARGER UNIT	£29.95
ICOM BP-200 NICAD PACK 9.6V 680mAh	£25
ICOM JC-AT500 AUTO ANTENNA TUNER	£299
MEJ-940E ANTENNA TUNER 300W PEP	£89
MML144-30LS 2M 30W LINEAR AMP	£59
MUTEX TLNA 4325 70CM IN LINE PRE-AMP	£49
OPTO SCOUT 40 FREQUENCY COUNTER	£49
PALSTAR AA-30 ACTIVE ANTENNA TUNER	£45
PALSTAR AT1500 ANTENNA TUNER 1500W PEP	£249
TIMEWAVE DSP9942X ALL MODE DSP UNIT	£279
TOKYO HL100B/21-28 LINEAR AMP 10-100W 21-28MHz	£129
TOKYO HX-240 2M HF TRANSVERTER	£110
VECTRONICS LP-30 LOW PASS FILTER	£35
W4RT 1-TOUCH TUNER OTT UNIT FOR FT-817	£49.95
WATSON WAT2 RX ANTENNA TUNER	£29.95
WATSON WPR2 PRELECTOR	£29.95
WATSON WR5001-DC ADAPT VHF/UHF RX TESTER	£59
WELTZ SP-400 VHF/UHF POWER METER	£65
YAESU HF232C VAN COMPUTER INTERFACE (FT736)	£65
YAESU FT517 CTCSS UNIT FT411/811 ETC	£29
YAESU MF-1-SB10 BOOM MIC & SWITCH BOX	£35
YAESU MH-35 SPEAKER/MIC	£19
YAESU NC-57 DESK CHARGER FT-470/FT3 ETC	£29
ZETAGI 1230 25AMP POWER SUPPLY	£69
ZETAGI 1230S 25-30AMP POWER SUPPLY	£79

PLEASE CHECK OUR WEB SITE FOR LATEST ITEMS AVAILABLE

## SOUTH EAST COMMUNICATIONS

00353 51 871278

Station Accessories	
Revox WS40 2m/70cm SWR/PWR meter	£49
Paccomm Spirit2 9600 baud TNC	£99
Watson 30-35amp PSU with meters	£89
MEJ941D 300 watt mobile ATU	£79
YAESU MD100AX desk mic 1000mp etc	£79
Bird watt meter with 6 elements	£199
Garmin GPS3 hand held GPS with Europe maps	£249
Datong FL-3 multimode filter	£99
Watson WMM-3 multimode data decoder	£45
Garmin Etrex hand held GPS	£109

VHF/UHF Transceivers	
Uniden MC1010 marine VHF 25w transceiver new	£129
Alinco DJV5 2m/70cm hand held dual display	£189
Kenwood TH-79E 2m/70cm handheld dual RX	£219
Yaesu FT1500M 2 meter 50 watt mobile new	£159
Kenwood TM241E 50watt 2m mobile new	£149
ICOM IC785E 6.2,70cm handheld mint	£249
Kenwood TS790 2m/70cm base all mode	£899
Alinco DR610 2m/70cm 50w mobile dualbander	£299
ICOM IC275H 100watt multi mode	£599
Yaesu FT3000 70w 2m mobile wide RX	£199
Yaesu FT90 2m/70cm dual band mobile	£249
Kenwood TR751E 2m 25watt multimode mobile	£349
Kenwood THD7E version 2 2m/70cm mint	£199

HF Transceivers	
Yaesu FT990CD auto ATU boxed mint	£799
President Lincoln 10m Amateur transceiver new	£199
ICOM IC738 auto ATU 100watt all mode mint	£699
Yaesu FT1000mpac boxed mint DSP ATU	£1399
ICOM IC746 HF+6+2m 100watt Auto ATU	£949
Kenwood/Trio TS120 100 watt transceiver	£249
Kenwood TS50 0-30mhz 100w all mode mobile	£399
ICOM IC736 HF+6m 100 watt PSU auto ATU	£749
Yaesu FT100 HF to 70cm DSP new bargain	£749
Yaesu FT1000mpac top of the range DSP etc	£1299
ICOM IC728 base rig all mode 100watt	£419
ICOM IC706 mk2 HF+6+2m all mode	£599

Shortwave Receivers	
JRC NRD 545 DSP with VHF 0-2000mhz	£999
Hitachi worldspace satellite RX for radio stations	£149
Sangean 909ATS shortwave portable+VHF mint	£119
Sony SW77 shortwave portable +VHF mint	£249
Kenwood R5000 with VHF converter	£599
Kenwood R5000 boxed and mint	£499
Realistic DX394 base receiver	£119
ICOM IC-R75 0-30mhz latest receiver DSP	£499

Scanners Base/Mobiles	
AOR 8000 0-1900mhz all mode RX boxed	£199
ICOM PCR-1000 0-1300mhz computer RX	£249
Uniden Bearcat 220XLT 66-956mhz	£119
Bearcat 9000XLT base 25-1300mhz as new	£199
ICOM IC7100 25-2000mhz all mode base	£599
AOR5000 0-2600mhz all mode save £500 now	£999
ICOM ICR10 500kHz-1300mhz all mode H/H nicads	£199
Realistic PRO2006 base 400mhz 25-1300mhz	£149
Bearcat 760XLT base/mobile	£169
Alinco DJX3 0-1300mhz handi	£99

All prices in Sterling

## WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

HF TRANSCIEVERS	
ICOM IC-575A 10m, 5m 10W Base Transceiver Main	£399
ICOM IC-746 HF 6m, 2m All Mode Base with Gen. Cov.	£599
Kenwood TS-570C Base with Gen. Cov. + ATU & DSP audio filter 12V	£599
Kenwood TS-680S HF 6m All Mode Base with Gen.Cov. 12V	£549
Kenwood TS-880S Base Transceiver with Gen.Cov. 12V	£599
MEJ MFJ-942D 20w CW QRP SW Transceiver 12V	£115
Mizubo MX-555 8m, 50W, CW, 2W Handheld	£149
Yaesu FT-100 HF 6m, 2m, 70cm All Mode with Gen.Cov.	£849
Yaesu FT-757GX Base Transceiver with Gen.Cov. 12V + FC-757AT au	£449
Yaesu FT-900 HF 6m All Mode Base with Gen.Cov. 12V	£899

VHF/UHF BASEMOBILE TRANSCIEVER	
ADI AR-446 70cm FM Mobile 35W	£199
AKD 2001 e3 2m FM Mobile Channalband 25W	£119
AKD 3003 30cm FM Mobile Channalband 25W	£125
Alinco DR-M06TH 6m FM Mobile 10W CTCSS	£159
ICOM IC-901H 2m, 70cm All Mode Base 100W, 75W 12V	£899
ICOM IC-2008H 2m FM Mobile 35W	£169
Kenwood TM-251E 2m FM Mobile 40W	£239
Kenwood TR-751E e2 2m All Mode Mobile/Band 25W	£349
Yaesu FT-2580D 2m All Mode Base 25W with Mast Main/12V	£199
Yaesu FT-290R 2m All Mode Portable 25W	£159
Yaesu FT-290R II e4 2m All Mode Portable 25W	£249
Yaesu FT-490R II 6m All Mode Portable 25W	£299
Yaesu FT-790R II 70cm All Mode Portable 25W	£249
Yaesu FT-290M 2m FM Mt. Spec. Mobile 50W	£199
Yaesu FT-5200 e3 2m, 70cm FM Mobile 50W, 35W	£225

VHF/UHF HANDHELD TRANSCIEVER	
ADI AT-201 2m FM Battery box 130-130MHz RX	£89
ADI AT-400 70cm FM Battery box 420-465MHz RX	£115
ADI AT-600 2m, 70cm FM H/Handheld Wide RX Full Duplex	£375
ADI Sender 145 2m FM H/Handheld with Battery box	£95
Alinco DR-180 2m FM H/Handheld	£239
Alinco DR-180 2m/70cm FM H/Handheld Full Duplex Airtand RX	£245
Alinco DR-65 2m/70cm FM with wide RX	£169
ICOM IC-2SET 2m FM H/Handheld	£99
ICOM IC-A2E Crib Airtand H/Handheld Transceiver	£199
ICOM IC-P2E2 2m FM H/Handheld	£89
ICOM IC-7U2 2m/70cm FM with wide RX	£199
ICOM IC-722A 2m FM H/Handheld	£119
Kenwood TH-D7E 2m, 70cm FM Palm Held with Wide RX and TMC249 Standard C. 100 e2 2m FM H/Handheld	£399
Yaesu FT-41R e3 70cm FM Handy with Wide RX	£89

SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS	
Grundig VB-400PE Portable Receiver with FM stereo and SSB	£89
JRC NRD-525 9kHz-34MHz All Mode Receiver 2000x Main	£259
Kenwood E-800 10kHz-30MHz All Mode Receiver Main	£299
Low HF-150 30kHz-80MHz All Mode 12V	£199
Low HF-225 30kHz-80MHz All Mode Receiver 12V	£249
Low HF-250 30kHz-80MHz Receiver 12V PC Compatible	£225
Roberts R-800 Portable 15kHz-30MHz AM/FM stereo	£299
Sony FC-5W 10MHz Pocket Receiver with FM stereo and SSB	£115
Sony FC-5W 9000 Portable Receiver with FM stereo and SSB	£279
Yaesu FRG-100 50kHz-30MHz AM/CW SSB 12V with PSU	£325

SCANNERS MOBILE/BASE	
Yaesu VR-5000 100kHz-3000MHz All Mode Receiver 2000x 12V/£399	

SCANNERS HAND HELD	
Alinco DR-100 100kHz-3000MHz All Mode 1200x	£199
AOR AR-8000 4-50MHz-3000MHz All Mode 1000x	£199
SOR AR-8200 4-50MHz-3000MHz All Mode 1000x	£299
Songster SAR-2000 MW FM Airtand/Marine Digital Radio	£35

STATION ACCESSORIES	
AEA PK-232MBX PaRat Multimode Data Controller	£165
AEA PK-900 Simultaneous Dual Port FM Antennae and SSB	£299
AKD WA-2 90-100MHz VHF Workstation	£225
Aerotron ALS-600XCE 1B-160cm Solid State 90W Amplifier	£899
AOR SDU-5000 Spectrum Display Unit for Receivers	£249
BNOS LPM-144 10-100 2m Linear Amp 10W in - 100W out with Phasing	£139
Daiwa LA-2808H 2m 1-5W in, 80W out + GaAsFET Pre-amp	£99
Datong FL-3 Multimode Filter with Auto Noise	£99
Diamond GSV-4000 12V variable 40A Regulated PSU with meters	£199
Diamond SX-100 1.6-60MHz SWR PWR meter 30W	£69
ICS AMF-3 RTTY AMTOR & CW Terminal (P-5ale 1)	£89
ICS FAX-1 Weather Fax, NAVTEX, RTTY Decoder	£125
ICOM PS-85 15.8V 20A Matching PSU	£179
ICOM SP-3 Matching Extension Speaker	£39
JPS NR-10 Noise / Interference Reduction Unit	£199
JPS NTR-1 DSP Noise Reducant	£99
Kantronics KAM Plus Multimode Data Controller with Packet, Dual Port	£199
Kenwood DSP-100 Matching Digital Signal Processor for TS-850	£199
Kenwood VC-H Visual Communication Color LCD, SSTV	£169
MEJ MFJ-287 1.6-30MHz Digital SWR Analyser	£229
MEJ MFJ-411 Personal Morse Taster	£45
MEJ MFJ-452 CW Keyboard + Perpetual Memory 7 Line 10 character	£99
MEJ MFJ-462B RTTY ASCII/CW AMTOR Reader with Display	£199
MEJ MFJ-HD10A 5-10MHz Indoor Active SWL Antenna	£65
MEJ MFJ-174 HF VHF TNC + 120MHz software (P-5ale 1)	£89
MEJ MFJ-1788X Multimode 10 mode Data Controller with Packet	£225
MEJ MFJ-1280M IBM Multimode Control Software	£49
MEJ MFJ-1280W IBM Multimode Control Software for Windows	£49
MEJ MFJ-1610 Theory Tutor (Novice)	£14
Microdot RS-20 1-7W in SWR out all mode + GaAsFET Pre-amp	£89
M Modules MME-144 2m Frequency Converter 28MHz IF	£199
Opto 3000A + 10Hz-30Hz Frequency Counter	£289
Opto Micro-RF Paper and micro RF Detector	£89
PacComm Pro-2 Miniature 1200 Hand Dual Port Packet Modem	£149
Standard PVS-2 1m Aere 7W in - 30W out	£49
Timewave DSP-90 Audio Noise Filter with Gain Control	£129
Timewave DSP-9992X Audio Noise Reduction Unit	£149
Watan W-5A 12V Fixed 5A PSU	£29
Watan W08-30 2m, 70cm Dualband Amplifier 30W out, 6W in	£99
Watan W085 1 Multimode Mobile 2m, 70cm	£49
Yaesu FT-2025 e2 2m, 70cm 25W Linear (for FT-290R II)	£499
Yaesu MD-118 Desk Mic 1.3k/900mhz	£69

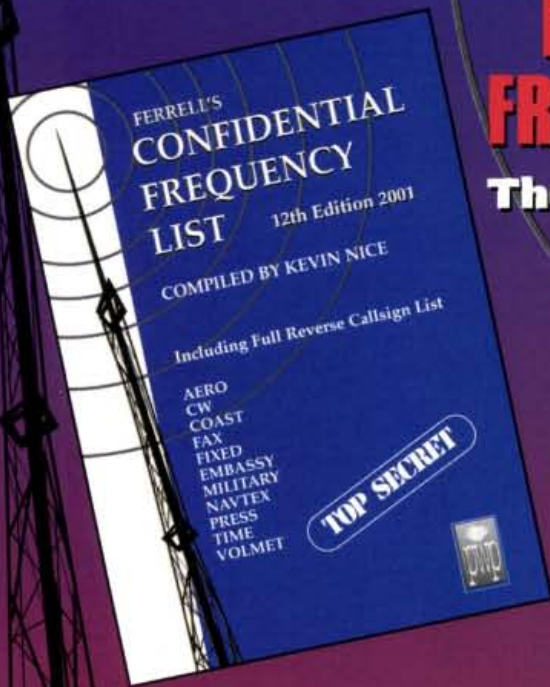
MISCELLANEOUS	
Albrecht AE-25X 40kHz-40 CEPT Hand Held	£50
Genstat GPS-12CX 12Ch. 500 Woyppm, with 4 colour screen	£179
Genstat GPS-III + 12Ch. 500 Woyppm, BackTrack with MAP	£249



# Don't miss...

## FERRELL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST - 12th edition

The very best frequency guide on  
the market has been fully  
updated.



- Bigger than ever
- NOW includes ALE
- 512 pages of UTE station details
- The most up-to-date Utility Guide
- Frequencies by callsign list
- Compiled by *Short Wave Magazine* editor

**TELEPHONE ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659930**  
between the hours of 9.00am - 5.00pm. Outside these hours  
your order will be recorded on an answerphone

**FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659950**  
Or please fill in the details ticking the relevant boxes, a photocopy will be  
acceptable to save you cutting your treasured copy!

**To: PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court,  
Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8ZZ.**

Please send me.....copies of *Ferrells Confidential  
Frequency Guide, 12th Edition* @ £19.99 per copy.

**UK P&P:** £1.25 for one copy, £2.50 for two or more.

**Overseas P&P:** £2.50 for one copy, £4.00 for two, please add 50p per item  
thereafter.

### PAYMENT DETAILS

Name .....

Address .....

.....Postcode .....

Telephone No.....

I enclose cheque/PO (Payable to PW Publishing Ltd.)   £

Or  
Charge to my MasterCard/Visa/Switch/AMEX Card the amount of   £

Card No.



Valid from.....to.....

Issue No:.....Tel: .....

Signature .....

Orders will be only processed when the book is published.

Prices correct at time of going to press.

**Please note:** all payments must be made in Sterling. Cash not accepted.

**TELEPHONE ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659930**  
**FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659950**

Telephone **01202 659930** for more details

# KEYBOARD COMMS

**BY ROGER COOKE G3LDI**  
 THE OLD NURSERY  
 THE DRIFT, SWARDESTON  
 NORWICH, NORFOLK NR14 8LQ  
 TEL: (01508) 570278  
 E-MAIL: rcooke@g3ldi.freemove.co.uk  
 PACKET: G3LDI @ GB7LDI

Following on from last month's column, in which I presented some information regarding Pactor III, I visited the SCS website and found the following information. For those Amateurs who wish to pursue the latest Data modes on h.f., this is the way to go. It's relatively expensive, but the equipment is very well engineered and supported in the way of software upgrades, available from the website.

Pactor is a very robust mode suited admirably for h.f. and the advancements offered with Pactor III are very desirable. At present, there are three units available; PTC-IIpro, PTC-II and the PTC-IIIE. Up until now, Pactor II has been the standard, but these units can all be up-graded to the new Pactor III.

Pactor-III is the new data transmission mode which is superior to Pactor-II in both speed and robustness. To use Pactor-III both transmitting and receiving stations must support Pactor-III. If you are a mobile station transmitting to a land based station both mobile and land stations must be in Pactor-III mode in order to benefit from the higher data rates Pactor-III mode offer.

The Pactor-III Protocol specifications are:

SLV	'Speedlevel', sub protocol level - adaptation fully automatic.
NTO	Number of tones (sub carriers) used on actual 'Speedlevel'.
PDR	Physical data rate, raw bit rate (Bit/sec) transferred on the physical protocol layer.
NDR	Net user data rate (without data compression) (Bit/sec). If PMC (automatic online data compression) is activated, multiply with factor 1.9 in case of text files.
CFR	Crestfactor, envelope power ratio, peak average power (dB). If CFR is 3dB, a 100W SSB transmitter generates 50W mean output power without signal clipping or limiting.
SNR	Required signal-to-noise ratio.

SLV	NTO	PDR	NDR	CFR	SNR
0	2	200	76.8	2.7	*)
1	6	600	247.5	2.8	*)
2	14	1400	588.8	3.4	*)
3	14	2800	1186.1	3.6	*)
4	16	3200	2039.5	4.1	*)
5	18	3600	2722.1	4.4	*)

\*) Depends on channel model. On an average channel, Pactor-III is around 3.5 times faster than Pactor-II. On good channels, the effective throughput ratio between Pactor-III and Pactor-II can exceed 5. Pactor-III achieves slightly higher robustness at the low SNR edge compared to Pactor-II.  
 Maximum occupied bandwidth: 2.4kHz @ -40dB, audio pass-band: 300-2700Hz.

- 2Mb static RAM
- New high quality case
- Built-in audio amplifier. Simply connect your favourite speaker and use the PTC-IIpro as audio de-noiser. The volume is controlled by software!
- Highly stable temperature-compensated oscillator. Makes your Pactor-II connection even more stable!

## THIS MONTH ROGER COOKE G3LDI HAS MORE NEWS ON PACTOR-III.

Maximum net throughput with online data compression: ca. 5200 Bit/sec.  
 Notice that the online data compression provided by the PTC modems is especially useful for applications which do not allow offline (file) compression, e.g. E-mail via TCP/IP, etc. The PTC-II is the only h.f. modem on the market which offers efficient online data compression.

Link establishment:

The calling modem uses the Pactor-I FSK connect frame to be compatible with the lowest (PT-I) level. The called modem then answers and the modems negotiate to the highest possible level both modems are capable of. If one modem is only capable of Pactor-II, then the 500Hz PACTOR-II mode is used for the session. With the MYLevel command a user may limit a modems highest mode.

An example: a user may set MYL to 1 and a PTC will only make a Pactor-I connection, set to 2 and Pactor-I and II connections are available, set to 3 and Pactor-I through III connections are enabled. The default MYL is set to 2 with the current firmware and with Pactor-III firmware it will be set to 2.

When Pactor-III is released, if a user is only allowed to occupy a 500Hz channel MYL can be set to 2 and the modem will behave like the current Pactor-II firmware

### NEW PTC-IIPRO

The new PTC-IIpro can be seen in Fig. 1. It doesn't look too different from the previous model, the PTC-II but the performance is enhanced as the figures below show:

- New, more powerful 24 bit DSP running at 100MHz with a computing power of 100 MIPS (max.)

- New transceiver control port supports transceiver with TTL and V24 interface out of the box!
- Silicon serial number. To easily identify your unit in case of theft (e.g.).
- Reduced power consumption! Only 200mA at 13.8V..
- Software controlled power off function. The new OFF command turns the unit off. Any character sent to the PTC-IIpro over the serial interface will switch it on again.

### STANDARD FEATURES:

- PACTOR-II, PACTOR-I, AMTOR, NAVTEX, RTTY
- PSK31 - with spectroscopy display on the tuning display
- SSTV - all different kinds of SSTV. Useable with nearly all available software, special JVComm32 mode!
- FAX - including AM-FAX for Meteosat
- Audio denoiser/filter - the PTC-IIpro is fully usable as DSP-filter for all modes
- Features: Auto-peak, auto-notch, pass-band-filter, inversion, delay-line, function-generator.
- CW-Terminal - CW-operation (RX and TX) with automatic speed adaption using high performance DSP-algorithms.
- Three simultaneously available communication ports: h.f. and up to two v.h.f./u.h.f. Packet ports.
- Separate transceiver control port for remote operation of Icom, Kenwood, Yaesu, R&S and SGC equipment.
- 32-bit system with Motorola 68360 as CPU, clocked at 25MHz.
- 24-bit Motorola DSP 56303 clocked at up to 100MHz (computing power: 100 MIPS)
- Firmware stored in flash memory. Easy up-

date via serial RS232 link to the PC. The up-date is free of charge and available from many Packet-Radio mailboxes and from the Internet site.

- Mark and space frequencies are freely programmable in 1Hz steps.
- Audio output-levels for all PSK- and FSK-modes programmable separately.
- Build-in mailbox with comprehensive features and simultaneous access from all modes (Pactor-I & II, AMTOR, PACKET).
- Programmable squelch function for RTTY operation.
- Battery back-up for the clock and C-MOS RAM. No mail-loss when switched off.
- Mail display on the front panel shows the operator at once if there is a new mail for him.
- Excellent tuning display with 15 2-colour-l.e.d.s with center-function. The antique X-Y-tube display is not required any more.
- All significant link and controller states are displayed on the front panel with 2-colour l.e.d.s and on the terminal-screen.
- 10-character dot-matrix-display for mode and other parameters as the call sign of a connecting station and much more.
- Channel-busy detection displayed on the PTC-display as well as on the terminal-screen.
- Comprehensive filtering of all in- and outputs for excellent electromagnetic compatibility.
- HF <=> VHF/UHF gateway and cross band digipeating with comprehensive and automated link establishment features from remote.
- Hostmode, extended hostmode, CRC-hostmode. Fully compatible to nearly all modern PC programs. Can be fully integrated in FBB/Winlink networking and mailing systems.

The unit comes with the usual standard accessories, such as manual, connecting cables and so on. Also recommended are the DSP Module and 9k6 modem. This is definitely a modem for the serious data user. Pactor is becoming the standard for h.f. communications of this sort, and this unit will be on quite a few Christmas lists, including mine! Now I just need to win the lottery.....

### PACKET DEATH - PREMATURE!

Following on from discussions, both here and on the packet network itself, I noticed the following message from a station in North Carolina. The station operator, **WB4IUY** seems to support the mode very much and reading the message proves that it's far from dead! From [wb4iuy@wb4iuy.#rtp.nc.usa.noam](mailto:wb4iuy@wb4iuy.#rtp.nc.usa.noam) "Packet radio is very much alive here in the central part of North Carolina in the USA. In my local area we have:

#1 - The global (this network) Packet Radio BBS system. It is very robust, with lots of options for users to connect...ports on 145.01 and 147.54 at 1200baud, 223.70 at 9600baud and on 441.00 9600baud.

Remote nodes in the area provide the distant user a method to connect, and the system works very well. It is maintained by a very dedicated sysop (WA4MJF) who keeps everything running in top condition.

#2 - APRS (Automatic Position Reporting System). This provides a graphical interface and allows for real-time keyboard chatting, as well as message delivery/holding, mobile tracking, real-time weather reporting, etc. Our APRS operation on v.h.f. is on 144.390. Lots of fun!

#3 - SEDAN (Southeastern Emergency Digital Association Network). This is a system spanning the eastern coastal states (and others)



● Roger G3LDI maintaining his satellite antenna installation.

of the USA, and is dedicated to keyboard-to-keyboard communications in real time. No BBS forwarding, DXClusters, etc. Very efficient during emergencies, great for passing emergency traffic in times of need. SEDAN operates on 145.77kHz in our area.

#4 - DX Cluster: In my local area, we have a great DX Cluster with a local user node for spotting DX contacts and sharing this info with others. The DX Cluster also provides the ability to send mail, receive WWV info, DX Bulletins, etc. Lots of fun while DXing! The local DX node is called DXCLAY and operates on 145.67MHz.

#5 - Local area BBS system. We have a local area group of small BBS's for local chatter, tossing things around, and message storage. This system also has a 9600baud gateway for local users to jump over to the W4RAL global BBS. Our local area mailbox system is on 145.03MHz.

#6 - Packet<=>Internet Gateway: AA3DN has



- The new PTC-IIpro

a local packet to internet gateway on 145.73MHz, 1200baud. This provides a wireless method of sending/receiving E-mail to and from the internet, as well as providing a message storage area and ports for users to connect out to the global RF Packet BBS system. It can also be reached via tefnet, allowing folks to connect from the internet, and 'surf' out to RF-based users on Packet radio.

All of this activity can be participated in with basic packet radio equipment and has a lot of area activity. I have five packet stations that run in my shack full time, just to keep up with a lot of this fun stuff. I have my logging

program to monitor the packet DXCluster for countries I don't have, the packet BBS connects to me and picks up/delivers mail twice per hour from around the world, I have several friends I talk to daily on APRS, etc. Just a few nights ago, I was chatting with someone several hundred miles away via keyboard chat on SEDAN on 144MHz.

Packet radio is not the internet, but the inverse is true as well. I hear some folks mention that the internet is much faster, but then I send E-mails via the internet to friends and it's days before they answer...so speed really isn't the issue.

I like packet radio because I can do all of this stuff when the power is out of phone lines are down, and it's just another facet of radio that has always intrigued me. What types of packet radio do you have available in your area?"

Well, now there's an invitation to send a message if ever I saw one! Try sending WB4IUY an E-mail and letting him know what you are up to, or your local packet group. His address is at the top of his message.

If you decide to E-mail WB4IUY, try and make sure that your message goes via radio BBS in the UK. Then it will end up at my Satellite Gateway, thus ensuring the continued use of this facility. There have been quite a few private messages passing through just lately, so that does encourage me somewhat. Just to let you see how your message gets to UO-22, see **Fig. 2** which shows my satellite antenna installation with me working on it!

That's all for this month, so until next time, 'happy keyboarding'

Roger G3LDI

# IN VISION

BY GRAHAM HANKINS G8EMX

17 COTTESBROOK ROAD  
ACOCKS GREEN  
BIRMINGHAM  
B27 6LE

E-MAIL: [graham@ghank.demon.uk](mailto:graham@ghank.demon.uk)

Unless you are a member of the British Amateur Television Club (BATC), this might be your last reminder in print that the BATC's Convention and General Meeting is now only a few weeks away. The date is **Sunday 16 June** with a dinner, social gathering and overnight accommodation available on the Saturday evening. This major event had to move from Bletchley back to the Shuttleworth Museum near Bedford and the full ATV programme is still being finalised. There should be a lecture stream, plus ATV demonstrations and links to local repeaters.

The most significant part of Shuttleworth this time will be the BATC's General Meeting. It's been about three years since the last GM; the Club's constitution does allow more than two years to elapse between meetings, so it's not before time that this GM was held. This is the opportunity for members to quiz the club's 'top table' about the BATC, examine and hopefully approve the accounts and elect an incoming committee. For latest details and a map of how to get there see the BATC's website at <http://www.batc.org.uk>

The BATC attended the London Communication and Computer Show, more commonly known as Picketts Lock. The Club was



● New banner at an old exhibition. The BATC stand with new banner, computer presentation and deconstructed kits, ready for the show to open.

positioned next to the North London Television Club (NLTC), so visitors could discover the local and national ATV scene.

The 24cm (1.3GHz) Enfield ATV repeater GB3EN was being accessed and received all the weekend and the latest additions to the NLTC's array of ATV 'toys' was a camcorder carrying a miniature 2.4GHz ATV transmitter and antenna. The BATC table featured a 'rolling' Powerpoint computer presentation to illustrate the basics of starting with ATV.

One visitor put a question to us ATV 'experts' that we couldn't answer 'on the spot'. The question was "when writing an ATV transmission in the log book, what code is put in the 'Mode' column"?

The Mode is an alphanumeric series used to describe an r.f. transmission. This includes how

the carrier is modulated, by what type of baseband signal and the characteristics of the outgoing carrier. A few obvious examples for modulation are amplitude or frequency, baseband could be voice or vision, carrier could be single or double-sideband. But there are many variants of all of these!

Not to be beaten, we formed a 'Find The Mode' expedition, which asked the Radiocommunication Agency exhibition stand,

repeater website keeps local Amateurs and visitors up-to-date with developments and the webcam is updated at regular intervals".

Tony continues: "You may ask why three ATV repeaters? There is a good deal of daily activity and a quad video splitting arrangement has been added, which can divide the final picture and enables multiple access to a dedicated camera via 24cm, 10 and 2.4GHz simultaneously".

## GRAHAM HANKINS G8EMX REMINDS US OF THE BATC'S CONVENTION & REPORTS ON HOW HE'S GETTING ON WITH BUILDING G8SUY'S ATV KIT.

searched the publications on the RSGB stand, looked through the *Yearbook* and even flicked through a logbook.

Nobody knew or could produce a listing of current modes. Eventually the information was found, on the RSGB stall, in a book of radio data. The closest was F3F - frequency modulation, single carrier with analogue information, television. Yes, **I know** f.m. ATV has colour and sound sub-carriers, but F3F seems to be the nearest.

At 1600hours on Sunday, the BATC, NLTC and all other exhibitors cleared their tables at Picketts Lock for the final time. I am told that the entertainments and caravan site will stay, but the sports building will be closing down, to be rebuilt as an Athletics Centre of Excellence. The London

Looking forward to the near future, the Worthing ATV Group will replace the tried and trusty Amiga with a PC and the newer Matrix system devised by the Group will provide a flexible switching solution. Find the Group on the web at <http://www.videorepeater.co.uk>

### KIT OF BITS

"Building a piece of electronic hardware from a 'kit of bits' can be fun" was my opening line for the April issue of In Vision, as I started to construct the G8SUY 24cm Amateur Television transmitter kit. The fun actually started when one of the surface mounted devices (s.m.d.) resistors went 'ping' out of the jaws of the tweezers, to be lost forever somewhere in the pile of the carpet! Great care is also needed as the s.m.d.s are removed from their packaging - drop them onto a large sheet of white paper!

Amazingly, the rest of the resistors went to their respective positions on the p.c.b! Working under a magnifying lens, with 32 s.w.g. solder, a 15W iron and point tip, only the smallest dab of solder was applied to a pad, one end of a resistor was slid onto the molten solder and fixed into position. Then the other connection was soldered.

Securing all 20 of the miniature resistors only took about an hour. I hope to be testing the transmitter next time. **Andy Parnell G8SUY**, turned up at the Picketts Lock show and gave me some hints on achieving the best output power and pointed out:

"The transmitter is a re-design of a previously published circuit, replacing obsolete and hard-to-get components with more readily available ones". Andy adds: "The G8SUY ATV receiver will be available when a new supplier of suitable 24cm tuner units can be found". Andy can be contacted by E-mail at [andy@atvroom.freemove.co.uk](mailto:andy@atvroom.freemove.co.uk)

That's all for this month so, P5 until next time!

Graham G8EMX



● Brian Summers G8GQS BATC Treasurer chats to a visitor.

Communication Show moves to Ware, a few miles up the A10, from November.

### NEWS FROM BRIGHTON

**Tony G4JZC** writes: "Brighton, the new City by the sea, boasts not one, but three ATV repeaters covering 1270MHz, 10 and 2.4GHz, and two voice repeaters for 144 and 430MHz. The credit goes to the Worthing ATV Group, which works tirelessly to maintain and update the equipment, which is located high up on Brighton General Hospital, near the Racecourse. A dedicated video

# TUNE-IN

**TOM WALTERS**

P.O. BOX 4440  
WALTON  
ESSEX  
CO14 8BX

E-mail: [tom.walters@aib.org.uk](mailto:tom.walters@aib.org.uk)



There's a new kind of international radio broadcast on the air. On 6 April a group of Central European international broadcasters - **Radio Austria International, Radio Slovakia International, Radio Budapest, Radio Prague** and **Radio Polonia** - started an idea that they've been chewing over for a long time - a jointly-produced programme called *Insight Central Europe*.

The aim of *Insight Central Europe* is to track developments in the five countries, which are hoping to join the European Union. The programmes can be heard in the five co-operating countries, in all the existing member countries of the EU and indeed in the rest of the world. Listen to them on Radio Austria International on Saturdays and Sundays: Europe, North and West Africa at 1130-1200; 1330-1400 and 1830-1900; North America (West) at 0030-0100; Pacific/Far East at 1130-1200. The programme is also available on-line at <http://roi.orf>

There's a bit of a rumpus going on a little further East. **Radio Liberty** has started broadcasting in Chechen, to the disgust of

change its attitudes. "It has decided to carry out an all-out propaganda onslaught on the Arab mind to falsify its perceptions and alter its convictions. This onslaught targets Arab and Muslim public opinion, especially young Arabs, to encourage them to carry out the task that it alleges that the Arab media, particularly Arab television stations, neglect to carry out. It accuses these media of bias and of disseminating hatred among the Arab masses for the United States and the Zionist entity". There were screeds more of the same to follow, leading to the idea that Iraq is not best pleased with the new radio network!

The 'Zionist entity' referred to is of course Israel, which in Iraq's eyes is not a real country. But it's real enough to have had an extensive overseas radio operation for many years - **Israel Radio International (Kol Israel)**. The whole of this complex transmission structure had been threatened by closure through projected cost-cutting by a Government department. But it looks as though minds have been changed.

Fury within Israel was amplified by a chorus of protest from angry Jews living outside Israel. Many of these 'diaspora' Jews live in countries



the sake of cost-cutting, at such an extremely sensitive time for Israel. You can get full information, and read all about the punch-up over the cuts, on the website [www.israelradio.org](http://www.israelradio.org).

## CUTS LOOMING FOR RNZI

The cuts monster is now looming over poor inoffensive little **Radio New Zealand International (RNZI)**. For the second time!

Four years ago, they had their programming cut in half. Now, it seems that RNZI's electricity bill has gone up so much, that the government won't pay up the extra amount. Sadly, the head of parent organisation Radio New Zealand said about RNZI: "At the moment we are down to absolutely skeletal broadcasting. We're having to look at contemplating cutting further".

With its tiny, almost invisible staff, RNZI manages to cover all the Pacific Islands and much further afield. Here's their schedule from 31 March. Most of it is intended for the Pacific only, but reception elsewhere is possible, as indicated: 0459-0659 all Pacific, and Europe on 15.340; 0659-1105 all Pacific on 11.675; 1106-1305 NW Pacific, and Asia on 11.675; 1306-1650 all Pacific (for sports broadcasts and weather warnings); 1650-1750 (Mon-Fri) Pacific Islands on 6.095; 1751-1850 (Mon-Fri) Pacific Islands on 11.725; 1851-2050 all Pacific, and Europe; 2051-0458 all Pacific, and West coast of USA.

Of course, the transmissions are not really targeted at Europe, Asia and the USA. They get there more by luck than intention, and may not be very stable.

For full information about international radio programmes in English, plus much information about international television as well, the **Association for International Broadcasting (AIB)** will shortly publish the latest edition of its *Global Broadcasting Guide*. Full details from **AIB, PO Box 4440, Walton, Essex CO14 8BX** or [www.aib.org.uk](http://www.aib.org.uk)

Copies of the *Global Broadcasting Guide* are available from the PW Book Store priced £2.25 plus P&P.

*Eye for now. Tom*

## TOM WALTERS UPDATES US ON YET MORE PROPOSED CUTS IN THE WORLD OF INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING

Moscow. Trying to put the 'frighteners' well and truly on, the Russian spokesperson claimed that "the broadcasts to the Caucasus might worsen security in Russia as well as the USA". Whatever do they mean?

### AMERICAN TROUBLES

The Americans are in more trouble. The **Voice of America** has at last launched its much-trumpeted **Middle East Radio Network (MERN)**. It won't be on short wave, but after making a start on f.m. in Amman (Jordan) and the West Bank and also in Kuwait City, it will become much more widespread via the radio channels of satellites Nilesat, Arabsat and Eutelsat.

Eventually MERN will be heard on medium wave as well as f.m. President Bush is quoted as saying "The Middle East Radio Network will offer music, reliable news and information in Arabic, and an opportunity to better understand American principles and American actions".

The first outraged Middle Eastern country off the mark was, not surprisingly, **Iraq**. According to a leading Iraqi newspaper, the USA will not

without access to advanced technologies. As the plan had been to replace short wave transmissions by satellite and Internet transmissions, which are a scarce commodity in poorer countries, it seems that common sense has prevailed.

The cuts at Kol Israel have been deferred, and a new website Friends of Israel Radio is to be established. Short wave transmissions (winter schedule, not revised at time of writing in April) are English: at 0400-0415 on 9.435, 15.640, 17.535; 1030-1035 on 15.640, 17.545; 1600-1630 on 15.615, 17.545; 1900-1925 on 11.505 and 15.615MHz. Hebrew: at 0000-0000 on 15.760; 0100-0500 on 13.850; 0330-0500 on 11.590; 0500-0100 on 17.535; 1600-0330 on 11.585; 1800-1850 on 15.640 and at 2000-2115 on 15.640MHz.

Other languages (from which you can see that many listeners are indeed deprived of technology) are French, Spanish, Ladino, Moghrabi, Russian, Persian, Yiddish, Hungarian, Bukharian, Georgian, and Romanian. It doesn't seem like a good idea to give this lot up, just for

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO PRACTICAL WIRELESS, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW

# Bargain Basement

For your advert in Bargain Basement please remember to include your dated, coloured corner flash from this page along with your entry.

## YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE!

### Bargain Basement rules - £4 per advert.

Please write your advert **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of **30 words**, plus **12 words** for your contact details on the form provided and send it together with the dated corner flash and your **payment of £4** (subscribers can place their advert **free of charge** as long as they provide their **subs number and corner flash**), cheques should be made payable to **PW Publishing Ltd**, credit card payments also accepted.

Send your advert to **Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** or E-mail your advert to **donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** (If you don't want to include your credit card details on your E-mail, just 'phone us on **(01202) 659910**).

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert which contains **??** marks indicates that the Editorial staff could not read/interpret the wording.

### Please avoid FAXing your advert - it could delay publication.

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. **No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.**

You should state clearly in your advert whether equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified. The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

### FOR SALE

**Alinco 6m** (50MHz) f.m. transceiver 20W o/p type DRMO6, £110 includes carriage. wanted PYE A200E linear amplifier 68-88MHz working but will consider buying faulty one. Brian GW0GHF, Cardiff. Tel: (02920) 703429.

**Alinco DR-510e** 2m/70cm (144/430MHz) dual-band f.m. transceiver 45W v.h.f. & 35W u.h.f., boxed. excellent condition plus 10A twin meters p.s.u. plus external speaker, hardly used and only as base station, £120. Brian G4SUA. Tel: (01279) 658965.

**AOR AR-7030** h.f. receiver inc. remote control, £375. AOR AR8200 hand-held scanner, NiCads, charger, PC + reaction tune leads, £250. Timewave top of the range DSP unit DSP599ZX, £200. Shaun G8VPG, QTHR, Bristol. Tel: (01225) 873098.

**AOR AR3000A** professional monitor

receiver, mint condition with handbook and telescopic antenna, £500 to include P&P and insurance cover, n/smoker. George, South Wales. Tel: (01443) 437345.

**Collector's item** 1920s Cossor valve type AST40 unused in original box. Sensible offers please. Mr F. Ratcliffe, Lluest Newdd, Betws, Lampeter, Ceredigion SA48 8PB.

**Collector's item** HRO PP+10 coils. Eddystone 858 and coils. Coil winder. Erskine 13A oscilloscope. H2S RX R3647. Sig gen TF144G. Other gems. Magic Eye bridges. Manuals, s.a.e. for list, highest offer secures. G3JIX, QTHR. Tel: (01304) 813175.

**Drake L4B** linear amplifier working to original spec 2kW p.e.p. 1kW c.w., two 3-500z maintained as new. Two spare 3-500z almost new, buyer collect. Tel: (01545) 560989 or E-mail: s.holmes@clara.co.uk

**Eddystone EC10**, mint, DX-394, average with manual. Lowe PR150 pre-selector with manual. Marconi Atlanta working with manual. Wanted Marconi Marine Oceanic receiver, not working but complete. Tony, Worcester. Tel: (01905) 641759 or 07736) 148611.

**FT-990 late model**, all filters, boxed, £700. Ten-Tec 2kW Roller Coaster a.t.u., £150. MFJ-784 tunable DSP filter, £85. Lowe 40A twin meter p.s.u., £60. Tel: West Yorkshire (01937) 844197.

**Heathkit g.d.o.** GDIU, full set of coils, complete with instruction manual, £20 plus postage. John MOAAO, Essex. Tel: (01206) 243353.

**Heil** Goldline microphone type GM4, as new, £60. Icom SM8 base mic, £50. CobWebb antenna 20-10m (14-28MHz) ass, not used, £100. Sigma 5 vertical 20-10m, not used, £180. All o.n.o., collect or carriage. Tel: (01992) 632434.

**HRO receiver** 1945 HRO-5T in like new condition. metal Octal valves. MkV power unit, nine coils & storage boxes, speaker, manual, complete, £395 inc. carriage, rare set. Tel: (01872) 862291.

**Huge collection** of transformers from tiny p.s.u.s to 10kVA monsters! Ring for full list - all going cheap! Racal TRA3550 v.g.c., £80. AR3000A, £480. Brian G3LGG, Derbyshire. Tel: (01773) 833142.

**Icom IC-706**, mic & boxed with manuals, mint cond, £650 o.n.o. Tel: (07810) 287328.

**Icom IC-706MkII** DPS plus narrow s.s.b. filter fitted. SM8 desk mic, SP7 speaker, all mint, offers please. Kenwood AT-230, mint, £120. Exchange all quality h.f. RX, maybe cash adjust. Tel: (01903) 859712.

**Icom IC-746** excellent condition good as new, manuals, original packing, £850. PK232MBX TNC

complete with manuals & leads, £75. Microwave Modules 144MHz 100W linear amplifier model MML 144/100S, £85 non smoker. Michael G0NBB, Whitstable, Kent. Tel: (01227) 266460 or (07966) 210011.

**Kenwood TS-570DG** voice synthesiser 1.8MHz s.s.b., filter, mint with auto a.t.u., £625. Drake receiver R8E with v.h.f. converter installed, ex cond, £475. Tel: (01502) 715419.

**Kenwood TS-850SAT** h.f. TCVR, built-in auto tuner +2 extra c.w. filters. heavy duty power supply PS52, manuals, excellent condition, £675 + carriage. Ken G3RFH, Blackpool. Tel: (01253) 407952.

**Lowe SRX-30** receiver 0-30MHz, nice clean condition, ideal starter rig, £40 + post. George G4XSM, Suffolk. Tel: (01284) 768084.

**MFJ-989C** a.t.u., mint condition, boxed, instructions 160-10m (1.8-28MHz) wire, coax or balanced antenna, Roller Coaster tuning, £250. G0TEB, QTHR, East Devon/Somerset border, Tel: (01460) 234565.

**Morse keys** (Silent key), Hi-Mound straight key including oscillator, £25. Hi-Mound single paddle keyer MK-701, £30. German army WWII T1 key Baumuster, £25. Jap bug (cracked cover), £20 all v.g.c. Eric G3LPS nr Blackburn. Tel: (01254) 812797.

**ORP Index Plus**, £200. Mitsuho MX3.5 80m (3.5MHz) s.s.b./c.w. 2W hand-held, £120. Tel: G0UPD on (01394) 270853.

**Racal RA1792** receiver in excellent condition with manual, buyer to inspect and collect, £450. Tel: 0208-942 2369.

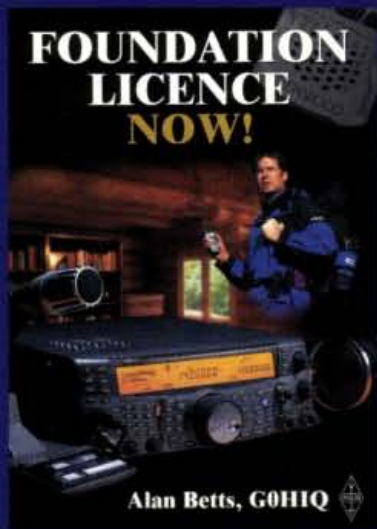
**RCA AR-88** National HRO, Collins Hallicrafters, Nems-Clarke's, KW-202, Hammarlund SP-600, Racal 117, W/J parts for above. valves, coils,



# Book Store

## BUY OF THE MONTH

### FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW!



Alan Betts, G0HIQ

#### Foundation Licence Now!

#### Place your order today!

Thinking of studying for the Foundation Licence? Then you need this book. *Foundation Licence Now* contains all you need to obtain a Foundation licence in an easy to understand format. Providing an insight into the technical basics, receivers, transmitters and antennas, how to operate, safety and electromagnetic compatibility, this publication is much more than just a textbook.

**Foundation Licence Now** would normally cost £3.95 plus P&P but this month it can be yours for £3.50 plus £1.25 P&P UK, for overseas orders please add £2.50 P&P. Offer open until **12 June 2002.**

### LISTENING

#### Airband

	pages	price	code
AIRWAVES 2002	144	£9.95	AIR22
AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE (abc)			
5th Edition	112	£8.99	ABRG5
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (abc) 8th Edition	112	£8.99	ATCB
CALLSIGN 2002	144	£9.95	CAL22
CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS (abc)	384	£7.99	CIVAIR
FLIGHT ROUTINGS 2002 Williams (available mid-May)	160	£7.95	FR22
MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2002 (abc)	224	£7.99	MILAIR
NORTH ATLANTIC FLIGHT COMMUNICATIONS 2nd Edition (inc. software)	172	£16.50	NAFCOM
NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART	740 x 520mm	£9.00	NAROUT
WORLD AIRLINE FLEET & SELCAL DIRECTORY * UPDATE	300	£16.00	WAFSEL
MILITARY AIR SCAN 2001	260	£14.99	MILSCN

#### Frequency Guides

2002 SUPER FREQUENCY LIST on CD-ROM Joerg Klingenfuss	n/a	£14.00	KFSWCD
FERRILL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 12th Edition	514	£19.99	FERR12
GLOBAL BROADCAST GUIDE 2002	32	£2.25	GBGJ22
GUIDE TO UTILITY RADIO STATIONS 2002 20th Edition Joerg Klingenfuss	580	£23.00	KFUTIL
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2002	592	£15.50	PASS22
PROMA SCANNING SCENE CD	n/a	£4.75	PROMCD
RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2002	128	£5.25	RLG22
SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2002 - 6th Edition Joerg Klingenfuss	564	£20.00	KFSWFG
UK SCANNING DIRECTORY 8th Edition	700	£19.75	UK8TH
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2002	680	£19.95	WRTH22

#### Scanning

AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING I.D. Poole	152	£4.99	BP311
SCANNER BUSTERS 2 D.C. Poole	100	£6.00	SCANB2
SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE Bill Robertson	245	£9.95	SCAN4

#### Short Wave

BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER - New 4th Edition F. Osterman	78	£5.95	BUSWRX
RECEIVING (VALUE) STATION LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.25	RXLGG
SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATIONS Peter Rouse GU1DKD	187	£4.50	SWCOM
SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT 3rd Edition	450	£25.95	SWRXPP
THE SUPERHOT RADIO HANDBOOK I.D. Poole	104	£4.95	BP370

#### Weather

FAX & RTTY WEATHER REPORTS Philip Mitchell	88	£11.50	EXTWR
WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK 5th Edition Dr Ralph E. Taggart W88DQT	192	£15.50	WSATHB
WEATHER REPORTS FROM RADIO SOURCES 3rd Edition Philip Mitchell	32	£7.50	WRFRSO

#### Amateur Television

AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR TELEVISION			
Mike Wooding G6IQM & Trevor Brown G8CJS	156	£5.00	INTATV
THE AMATEUR TV COMPENDIUM Mike Wooding G6IQM	104	£3.50	ATVCOM

#### Antennas/Transmission Lines/Propagation

25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND AERIALS E.M. Noll	63	£1.95	BP125
25 SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AERIALS E.M. Noll	50	£1.75	BP136
25 SIMPLE TROPICAL AND MW BAND AERIALS E.M. Noll	54	£1.75	BP145
ANTENNA FILE	265	£18.99	ANTFIL
ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING (ARRL) Wilfred N. Caron	195	£15.50	ANTIMP
ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CD-ROM) Joseph J. Carr	214	£25.00	ANTOOL
APRIL ANTENNA BOOK 19th Edition	732	£24.00	RRAB19
BACKYARD ANTENNAS Peter Dodd G3LDD	200	£18.99	BYANTS
BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX	268	£8.95	BMANHB
BUILDING & USING BALUNS Jerry Sevic	125	£18.95	BUBALS
EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS H.C. Wright	70	£3.50	BP278
HF ANTENNA COLLECTION (RSGB) Edited by Erwin David GALOI	233	£9.99	HFANTC
HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS (RSGB) Les Moxon G6XN	322	£7.99	HFAPAL
INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION J.G. Lee	116	£3.95	BP293
MORE OUT OF THIN AIR (PWPL)	112	£6.95	MOOTA
PHYSICAL DESIGN OF YAGI ANTENNAS (Hardback) D.B. Leeson W6QHS	200	£15.50	PDYAGI
RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX	168	£8.95	RANTHB
RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK Joe Carr	189	£17.50	RXANHB
VERTICAL ANTENNAS W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX	192	£8.95	VERANT
VHF/UHF ANTENNAS I.D. Poole	128	£13.99	VUANTS

#### Beginners/Novice/RAE

AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED Jan Poole	150	£9.90	AREXPL
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole G3YWX	150	£4.99	BP257
AN RAE STUDENTS NOTEBOOK Bob Griffiths G7NHB	76	£6.95	RAESNB
FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! (RSGB)		£3.95	FLNOW
HF AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole	120	£13.99	HFAR
RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION/END OF COURSE TEST PAPERS Ray Petri G0DAT	104	£13.95	RAECTP
RAE MANUAL (RSGB) 18th Edition	127	£15.00	RAEMAN
RAE REVISION NOTES (RSGB)	92	£5.00	RAERVN
SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE Mark Francis	84	£6.95	SOLMC
THE NOVICE LICENCE STUDENT'S NOTEBOOK John Case GW4HWR	124	£6.00	NOVSTU
THE NOVICE RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION HANDBOOK Ian Poole G3YWX	150	£4.95	BP375
THE RADIO AMATEURS' QUESTION & ANSWER REFERENCE MANUAL			

To order either use the form on page 68 or please call the PW Book Store (01202) 659930 and quote PW 06



	pages	price	code
5th Edition Ray Petri GDOAT	208	£13.95	RADARM
TRAINING FOR THE NOVICE LICENCE A MANUAL FOR THE INSTRUCTOR (RSGB)			
John Case GW4HWR	101	£6.75	TNOVIM
<b>Callbooks</b>			
RSGB YEARBOOK, 2002 Edition		£15.99	RSYB22
<b>Design &amp; Construction</b>			
33 SIMPLE WEEKEND PROJECTS/CO	68	£7.95	33SWP
COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL B.B. Babani	106	£3.95	BP160
LF EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK	112	£18.99	LFEXHB
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL R.A. Penfold	92	£3.95	BP304
RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK (RSGB)	319	£16.99	RECDOK
RADIO RECEIVER PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD	312	£20.95	RRPYCB
SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (ARRL)			
Les Hayward W7ZOI & Doug DeMaw W1FB	256	£11.50	SSDRA
PRACTICAL RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS (RSGB) John Case GW4HWR	165	£14.99	PRRXFB
PRACTICAL TRANSMITTERS FOR NOVICES John Case GW4HWR	126	£12.50	PTXNOV
TECHNICAL COMPENDIUM (RSGB)	288	£17.99	RSTECO
TECHNICAL TOPICS SCRAPBOOK (RSGB), 1995-99 Pat Hawker	310	£14.99	TT9599
THE ART OF SOLDERING R. Brewster	84	£3.99	BP324
<b>Shack Essentials</b>			
AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HB (RSGB)	114	£14.99	MOBHB
AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB)	257	£24.99	AROPM
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL 7th Edition	420	£18.50	RROPM
ARRL HANDBOOK 2002 79th Edition	1216	£28.00	RRHB22
AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.25	TXLOG
AMATEUR RADIO WORLD ATLAS (A4 size)	20	£8.00	ARWAT
GREAT CIRCLE MAP	400 x 400mm	£1.50	GCMAP
QTH LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE New Edition due approx. March	1080 x 680mm	£7.00	QTHMAP
RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF THE WORLD 2002 Edition due approx. March	980 x 680mm	£7.00	RAMAPW
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK 7th Edition, Dick Biddulph/Chris Lorek	580	£29.99	RCOMHB
RSGB PREFIX GUIDE	34	£6.95	PFXGDE
<b>Microwaves</b>			
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES F.A. Wilson	134	£3.95	BP312
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - COMPONENTS & OPERATING VOL 1 (RSGB)	110	£12.00	MWVBV1
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - CONSTRUCTION & TESTING VOL 2 (RSGB)	120	£18.99	MWVBV2
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - BANDS & EQUIPMENT VOL 3 (RSGB)	140	£18.99	MWVBV3
<b>QRP</b>			
LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK (RSGB)	320	£12.99	LPSCRA
QRP POWER (ARRL)	188	£11.50	QRPPWR
INTRODUCING QRP Dick Pascoe G0BPS	48	£4.95	INTQRP
<b>VHF &amp; Higher</b>			
ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO W. I. Orr W6SAL	163	£8.95	AAVHF
GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole G3YWX	180	£9.99	GTUHF
VHF/UHF handbook (RSGB) Dick Biddulph G8PDS	180	£22.00	VUHFHB
NOS INTRO: TCP/IP OVER PACKET RADIO Ian Wade G3NRW	356	£11.50	NOSINT
<b>VINTAGE &amp; WIRELESS</b>			
<b>Crystal Sets</b>			
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER			
Volume 1 & 2 Combined, Phil Anderson W0XI	96	£14.00	XTNL12
THE CRYSTAL SET HANDBOOK & VOL. 3 XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER, Phil Anderson W0XI	134	£8.00	XTNL3
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 4, Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00	XTNL4
CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM	124	£7.95	XHTM
CRYSTAL SETS, The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Volume 5, Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00	XTNL5
CRYSTAL SET BUILDING & MORE	168	£10.50	XTNL67
CRYSTAL SET PROJECTS	160	£10.00	XTPROJ
CRYSTAL RADIO HISTORY, FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN P.A. Kinzie	122	£8.00	XTHIST
CRYSTAL SET LOOPERS, A3 TUBER & MORE			
Volume 8 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	128	£10.50	XTLOOP
<b>Historical</b>			
100 RADIO HOOK UPS 2nd Edition (reprinted)	48	£3.35	100RHJ
1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL Edited by Hugo Gernsback	260	£11.85	1934SW
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS - THE VACUUM TUBE ERA R.S. Moore	141	£17.95	COMRXV
MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B)	96	£6.99	MALEAP
POP WENT THE PIRATES Keith Skues	568	£16.95	POPPIR
SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE (Paperback) B Vyse	346	£25.00	SMOV
SEEING BY WIRELESS - THE STORY OF BAIRD TELEVISION Ray Herbert	27	£3.70	SBYVIR
THOSE GREAT OLD HANDBOOK RECEIVERS (1928 & 1934)	94	£6.95	TG0HRX
<b>Valves</b>			
HENLEYS 222 RADIO CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS (1924)	271	£9.95	222RAD
HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER Lindsay	63	£6.75	HTBTRR
HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIRST VACUUM TUBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER T.J. Lindsay	127	£8.25	HTBFVA
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	100	£6.70	HTBYRR
HOW TO MAKE A NEUTRODYNE RECEIVER Webb	63	£5.95	HTMNRX
SECRETS OF HOMEBUILT REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS (Rockey)	127	£8.75	SHBRRX
TUBE SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK	150	£15.50	TSUBHB
<b>ELECTRONICS</b>			
BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES & TECHNOLOGY Ian Poole G3YWX	262	£15.99	BRPRIN
ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS R. Penfold, (BP392)	110	£4.95	BP392
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER	102	£3.99	BP239
SCROGGIES - FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS 11th Edition	292	£20.99	SCROGY
TEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR Clive Smith G4FZH	170	£12.99	TESTEQ

WHY NOT  
TAKE OUT A  
SUBSCRIPTION  
TO PW -  
THE UK'S  
ONLY  
INDEPENDENT  
AMATEUR  
RADIO  
MAGAZINE?  
TO ORDER,  
TELEPHONE:

(01202)  
659930

E-MAIL:  
bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

FAX:  
(01202) 659950

OR USE THE ORDER FORM ON PAGE 68



Please note:

Cash not accepted with mail orders.

To order either use the form on page 68 or please call the PW Book Store (01202) 659930 and quote PW 06

To advertise on this page see the booking form below.

# Classified Ads

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

## For Sale

**THE RF-KIT CATALOGUE.** send 2x 2nd class stamps or browse  
www.rf-kits.demon.co.uk

Hands Electronics, Tegryn, Llanfyrnach, Pembro SA35 OBL. Tel 01239 698427.

**QUARTZ CRYSTALS** 1MHz/£2.95, 1.4MHz/£3.95, 3.2768MHz/£1.95, 3.932160MHz/£3.75, 4.0MHz/£1.00, 4.194304MHz/£0.75, 6.0MHz/£1.54, 7.03MHz/£3.95, 8.9985MHz/£2.95, 9.0MHz/£2.95, 9.0015MHz/£2.95, 10.0MHz/£1.54, 10.106MHz/£3.50, 10.245MHz/£1.54, 10.7MHz/£1.54, 11.155MHz/£3.50, 16MHz/£1.54, 21.04MHz/£4.75, 21.06MHz/£4.75, 28.060MHz/£3.75, 45MHz/£1.75, 9MHz X-Tal filters for SSB & CW from £30.00/unit. 5MHz, 6MHz, 10MHz OXCO's £12.50/unit. X-Tal circuits, applications booklet/£5.00. Ceramic resonators, applications booklet/£3.50. Wanted freq. sweep generator to 25MHz. Good price paid. IQ-Electronic Design. Tel: 020-8391 0545. E-mail: japj69@netscapeonline.co.uk

**COPPER ISLAND CONSTRUCTION OUTFITS** Build electronics circuits easily without etching or drilling. Full instructions enclosed. Just £17.95. Duncan Walters, 11 King George V Avenue, Mansfield NG18 4ER. Further information phone 01623 465443 www.copperisland.biz

**VINTAGE SERVICE DATA** - 1900 to 1970's - the largest library - est. 32 years - radio, audio, cinema, communications, military, television, test equipment, etc. Free catalogue/quote. Savoy Hill Publications, 50 Meddon Street, Bideford, Devon EX39 2EQ. Fax/phone 01237 424280. E-mail savoy.hill@lineone.net

## DISCLAIMER

Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Practical Wireless advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of Practical Wireless wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

## Wanted

**WANTED FOR CASH** Valve or solid state communication receivers Pre-1980. Preferably working and in good condition. Non working sets considered also domestic valve radios. Items of Government surplus wireless equipment and obsolete test equipment. Pre-1965 wireless and audio components and accessories. Pre-1975 wireless and TV books and magazines. Also, most valves wanted for cash. Must be unused and boxed. CBS, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool, FY1 2EU. Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979. E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

## Valves

**VALVES GALORE** Most valves available from stock. Otherwise obtained quickly. Please send SAE stating requirements or telephone.

**VALVE & ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES** Chevet Books, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979. E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

**VALVES:- OVER 50000 STOCKED** Ham, Vintage, Military, Audio. SAE for FREE list to: Wilson Valves, (Jim Fish G4MH), 28 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD7 4LZ. Tel: 01484 654650/844554/650725. Mobile:- 07733 283084. Fax: 01484 655699. E-mail: wilsonv@zoo.co.uk Visa etc. Fast & personal service.

**VALVES AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS** Large stocks. Send for list to: Stuart Scott, 19 Portway, Steying, W. Sussex BN44 3QF. Tel/Fax: 01903 815118. E-mail: triumph.76@btinternet.com

**VALVES WANTED NEW AND BOXED!!** KT66 GEC £35, KT88 GEC £60, EL34 & EL37 Mullard £27, EL84 £4, DA30, DO30, PS25 all at £120 each. PX4 globe shape £70. DA100 GEC £150, ECC83

Mullard E5, GZ32 & GZ34 Mullard £10, ECC32 & ECC33 Mullard £15. Other types wanted.

Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.

Tel: 01403 786559.

E-mail sales@colomor.demon.co.uk

**VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS** in stock - please ring for free list. Valve equipment repaired. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

## TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex Supplies Ltd.

1 Mayo Road, Croydon Surrey CR0 2QP.

Tel: 0208-684 1166. Fax: 0208-684 3056.

## Miscellaneous

**INTERESTED IN VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY?**

New and previously enjoyed books and magazines. Send 2 x 1st class stamps to: Old Time Supplies, P.O. Box 209, Banbury, Oxon OX16 1GR or visit www.oldtimesupplies.co.uk

**AGAPEMONE ANTIQUES, ESSEX.** Valve radio restoration. All work fully guaranteed. Spares and service sheets also available. Tel: 01621 858043.

**QRM REDUCTION FILTER** PCB module to reduce QRM on SSB signals. For details: www.rlaver.dial.pipex.com/filt1.htm

**QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS** at very competitive prices.

See www.storm-computers.net.

Tel: 02920 400779.

**BUILD A COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER** Fascinating projects from 10-50 . . . free catalogue, 33p SAE; QRP, 27 Amberley Street, Bradford. W. Yorkshire BD3 8QZ.

Please photocopy this form if you prefer

## ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659920, Fax: (01202) 659950

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... issue of Practical Wireless (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..... (42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address: .....

Telephone No.: .....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate

Category heading: .....


B.S.I. Regd. stockist  
ISO 9002 RS33906

# ElectroValue

Member

**We supply**

- Capacitors
- Resistors
- Thermistors
- EMC filters
- Inductors
- Suppressors
- Varistors
- Potentiometers
- Knobs
- Ferrites
- Fuses
- Spark gaps
- Batteries
- Terminals

**Siemens franchised distributor**

- Diodes & rectifiers
- Transistors
- Integrated Circuits
- Semiconductors
- Lamps & LEDs
- Power supplies
- Regulators
- Thyristors
- Sensors
- Crystals
- Panel meters
- Test gear
- Valves
- Flash tubes

- Books
- Boxes & Cases
- Breadboards
- Connectors
- Cable
- Fans
- Switches
- Relays
- Transformers
- Hardware
- Headphones
- Soldering equip
- PCB materials
- Service aids

**Electrovalue Ltd.** See us at web site: [www.electrovalue.co.uk](http://www.electrovalue.co.uk)  
**Mail order:** Tel: 01784 433604, Fax: 01784 433605, E-mail: [sales@electrovalue.co.uk](mailto:sales@electrovalue.co.uk)  
**Unit 5, Beta Way, Thorpe Industrial Park, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RE**

# Sycom

**Toroids are our speciality**

**Try us for:**

- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Switches
- Semiconductors
- Cable connectors
- and much more

**P. O. Box 148, Leatherhead Surrey KT22 9YW**  
**Phone 01372 372587**  
**Fax 01372 361421**

Robin G3NFV  
Geoff G4ECF

**COMPONENTS AND AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT PURCHASED**

E-mail: [robin@sycomcomp.co.uk](mailto:robin@sycomcomp.co.uk)  
 Web: [www.sycomcomp.co.uk](http://www.sycomcomp.co.uk)

## The SHORTWAVE Shop

18 FAIRMILE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, DORSET BH23 2LJ  
 Phone/Fax 01202 490099 SHORTWAVE HOTLINE: 07000 CQDXCQ (273927)

**THE COMMUNICATION SPECIALISTS**  
 Receivers - Scanners - Transceivers

Call & discuss which part of the radio spectrum you wish to operate and we will advise you on the most cost effective way achieving it.

- Full range of new & secondhand equipment available.
- We stock all leading brands- Airband Amateur CB, Marine Shortwave Licence-Free Family Radio • Business and security radios

**WORLDSPACE**  
 digital satellite radios  
 now in stock.  
 SHORT WAVE ADVICE LINE  
 01202 490099

ALINCO, AOR, AKD, BEARCAT, COMTEL, DRAKE, FAIRHAVEN, ICOM, KENWOOD, JRC, LOWE, MAYCOM, MFJ, OPTO, WELLBROOK, YUPITERU, YAESU

Call for latest second-hand list or visit our website  
<http://www.shortwave.co.uk>

4 MILES FROM BOURNEMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ON B3073  
 300 YARDS FROM CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY STATION. FORECOURT PARKING FOR DISABLED

# CQ CHRISTIAN RADIO AMATEURS!

The World Association of Christian Radio Amateurs and Listeners actively promotes Christian fellowship worldwide. Regular nets, activity days, Annual Conference, handbook, magazine, etc. Call our UK Sunday "Good News" nets 3747kHz at 8am, 7047kHz at 2pm, or 144.205MHz at 3pm

For our brochure telephone 01803 854504 or write to our Membership Secretary

**WACRAL**  
 51 Alma Road, Brixham, South Devon TQ5 8QR  
 See internet Web page <http://www.wacral.org>

## J. BIRKETT

**SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

25 The Strait  
 Lincoln LN2 1JF  
 Tel: 01522 520767  
 Partners J.H. Birkett  
 J.L. Birkett

TEXAS FETS T1S14 @ 6 for £1.  
 UHF R.F. POWER AMPLIFIER UNIT 200-450MHz with PT9700 x 4, J02015A x 4 or similar 70 Watt transistors @ £10 (P&P £5).  
 MULLARD DIODES BA156 @ 200 for £1, Germanium transistors Mazda AC169 @ 30 for £1, Germanium diodes CG84, CG85 @ 100 for £1.  
 MINI CIRCUITS P-N Mini info @ £3.  
 McMURDOO OCTAL VALVE HOLDERS @ £1.20. Each 5 for £5. Printed circuit type @ 60p each.  
 TUBULAR CERAMIC CAPACITORS 0.01µF 500v.w. @ 30 for £1  
 RADIAL POLYESTER CAPACITORS 400v.w. 0.01µF, 0.02µF, 0.03µF, 0.15µF, all @ 20p each.  
 PTR175 VHF-UHF TRANSCEIVER with 4 X 150 valve 28 volt in, no control box. Some data @ £45 (P&P £10).  
 CAN TYPE ELECTROLYTICS 32+32µF 450v.w. @ £3 each.  
 AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 365-190pF @ £3.50, 350-400pF @ £3.50, 150+150pF @ £3.50, 10+10+20pF @ £2.50, 200+300pF @ £3.50, 325+380pF with 5/16" spindle @ 4 for £10 or £3 each.  
 OLD CRYSTALS 10K TYPE 7070, 7100, 10XAJ 7015, 7050, 7054S, 7065, all £1 each.  
 FETS 2N3819 @ 25p, J304 @ 25p, J310 @ 50p, J230 @ 20p, J310 @ 50p, UC734B @ 50p.  
 RACAL POWER SUPPLY V1-2044 240VAC input with lead and 13 amp plug output + 12V, 200mA -12V 200mA 5V 1 amp @ £6.50, post paid.  
 LOUDSPEAKERS 4" square 40 Watt 4Ω @ 4 for £5.  
 PYE SHAVER MICROPHONES @ £5.  
 BULGIN 6 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET PX0635/PX0636 @ £2 pair.  
 VALVES Removed from serviceable equipment 0B2 @ £1, 3B2B @ £3, 5R40WB @ £3, 8Z9B @ £2.50, 806 @ £3.

ACCESS, SWITCH, BARCLAYCARD & AMERICAN EXPRESS cards accepted. P&P £2 under £10. Over Free, unless otherwise stated.

## Lake Electronics

**TUNERS - FILTERS - ACCESSORIES - KITS**  
 For Amateurs, Listeners and Novices

**7 Middleton Close, Nuthall, Nottingham NG16 1BX**  
**Tel: 0115-938 2509** g4dvw@cs.com www.lake-electronics.co.uk

**SMR**  
 Mail order Components  
**IC's-Valves-Resistors-Capacitors-Connectors-Switches**  
 E-mail for info on Goody Bag Specials!  
 For all inquires  
 E-mail [sales4smr@aol.com](mailto:sales4smr@aol.com)  
 Phone/Fax 0161 928 9883

## BOWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED

**SPECIAL OFFERS**

100 1N4148 signal diode.....	£1.00	5 AA 1410AA47 germ. diode.....	£1.00	25 22µF 25v rad. caps.....	£1.00
75 1N4001 rectifier diode.....	£1.00	5 OA91 diodes.....	£1.00	20 47µF 16v rad. caps.....	£1.00
30 1N5401 rectifier diode.....	£1.00	1 M34-1 LED flasher 1Hz inc.	£1.00	20 100µF 16v rad. caps.....	£1.00
12 1N5408 rectifier diodes.....	£1.00	3 h.b. LEDs.....	£1.00	15 220µF 16v rad. caps.....	£1.00
5 WQ2 1.5A bridge rectifier.....	£1.00	1 M34-2 LED flasher 2Hz inc.	£1.00	10 PFI 3pin high quality.....	£1.00
5 7805 voltage reg. inc. tab.....	£1.00	3 h.b. LEDs.....	£1.00	20 8 pin DIL sockets.....	£1.00
5 7812 voltage reg.....	£1.00	4 741 OP AMP.....	£1.00	15 14 pin DIL sockets.....	£1.00
20 BC182L NPN transistor.....	£1.00	4 LM134 quad OP AMP.....	£1.00	15 16 pin DIL sockets.....	£1.00
20 BC212L PNP transistor.....	£1.00	2 LM386 audio AMP.....	£1.00	4 Sorehead - 9 tracks.....	£1.00
20 BC127 PNP transistor.....	£1.00	2 TBA 820M audio AMP.....	£1.00	4 25 holes.....	£1.00
20 BC137 NPN transistor.....	£1.00	8 555 timer IC's.....	£1.00	5 3A 12-way connector strip.....	£1.00
20 BC547B NPN transistor.....	£1.00	10 Ins. oscilloscope clips.....	£1.00	5 3.5mm mono plugs inc. panel socket.....	£1.00
20 BC557B PNP transistor.....	£1.00	1 5mm white LED.....	£1.00	1 L1700 transformer.....	£1.00
1 TDA7000 FM radio IC.....	£2.95	1 5mm blue LED.....	£1.00	1 250gm ferric chloride.....	£1.99
1 MK884 AM radio IC inc. data.....	£1.00	50 1N7 100V poly caps.....	£1.00	1 BNC/NO239 adaptor.....	£0.95
		50 47N 50V axial mini-caps.....	£1.00	1 PL259 RNC vkt. adaptor.....	£1.20
		8 1µF 50V Electrolytic caps.....	£1.00		
		25 4µ7 25v rad. caps.....	£1.00		
		25 10µF 25v rad. caps.....	£1.00		

Prices include VAT. Postage @ packing £1.45. Mail order only.

We accept Visa/MasterCard/Switch/Solo/JCB/American Express  
 E-mail: [sales@bowood-electronics.co.uk](mailto:sales@bowood-electronics.co.uk) Web site: <http://www.bowood-electronics.co.uk>  
**7 Bakewell Road, Baslow, Derbyshire DE45 1RE**  
**Telephone/Fax: (01246) 583777** Please send 41p stamp for catalogue

## CVC CHELMER VALVE COMPANY

*If you need Valves/Tubes or other electronic components . . . then try us!*

We have vast stocks, widespread sources and 38 years specialist experience in meeting our customers requirements.

**The Stables, Baddow Park, Great Baddow Chelmsford, Essex CM2 7SY**  
**Tel: 01245 241300**  
**Fax: 01245 241309**  
 E-mail: [sales@chelmervalue.com](mailto:sales@chelmervalue.com) Web site: <http://www.chelmervalue.com>

Photocopies of this page are acceptable

# Order Form

Check out our Web Pages at:  
<http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk>

FOR ALL MAIL ORDER PURCHASES IN  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS



## SUBSCRIPTION RATES

**Practical Wireless** – 1 year.

- £30 (UK)
- £38 (Europe Airmail)
- £42 (Rest of World Airsaver)
- £49 (Rest of World Airmail)

**Special joint subscription with**

**Short Wave Magazine** – 1 year.

- £60 (UK)
- £73 (Europe Airmail)
- £81 (Rest of World Airsaver)
- £93 (Rest of World Airmail)

**Monitoring Times** – 1 year (12 issues).

- £38 (UK)
- £43 (Europe Airmail)
- £49 (Rest of World Airmail)

## BUY OF THE MONTH

Please send me ..... copy(ies) of **Foundation Licence Now!** at the special price of **£3.50 plus £1.25. P&P (UK), £2.50 P&P (overseas). Offer closes 12 June 2002.**

£ .....

### Book Orders

- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....
- ..... £ ..... Code.....

**Binders:** £6.50 per Binder

**Postal charges:**

**UK:** £1.25 for one item, £2.50 for two or more items.

**Overseas surface:** £2.50 for one item, £4 for two items, three or more add an additional 50p per item. Airmail prices on application.

**Binders P&P:** £1.25 for one, £2.50 for two or more.

**GRAND TOTAL** ..... £ .....

*Thank you for using PW for your purchases*

## PAYMENT DETAILS

### CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659930

between the hours of 9.00am - 5.00pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

### FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659950

or please fill in the details ticking the relevant boxes, a photocopy will be acceptable to save you cutting your beloved copy!

**To: PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach,  
Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW**

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order\* for £ .....  
made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. (\*Delete as necessary)  
or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex card No.

.....

Expiry Date.....

or please debit my Switch card No.

.....

Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card.....

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Postcode.....Daytime Tel. No.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery.  
Prices correct at time of going to press. **Please note:** all payments must be made in Sterling. Cash not accepted.





# YOUR SPECIALIST & LOCAL DEALERS

<p><b>W. SUSSEX</b> <b>Adur Communications</b> Belmont Buildings, The Street, Bramber, W. Sussex BN44 3WE. Tel: (01903) 879526 E-mail: service@adurcomms.com Repairs and alignment to all amateur and commercial radio equipment.</p>	<p><b>SUSSEX</b> <b>Test Equipment</b>  <b>Service Manuals. Contact:</b> <a href="http://www.cooke-int.com">www.cooke-int.com</a> Tel: + 44 01243 55 55 90</p>	<p><b>MID GLAMORGAN</b> <b>SANDPIPER COMMUNICATIONS</b> Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial Estate, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE Tel: (01685) 870425 Fax: (01685) 876104 A full range of transmitting &amp; receiving antennas available for the amateur commercial market.</p>	<p><b>LONDON</b> <b>MARTIN LYNCH &amp; Sons</b> For all your amateur radio needs <b>128 &amp; 140-142 Northfield Avenue</b> <b>Ealing London W13 9SB</b> Tel: <b>0181-566 1120</b> Fax: <b>0181-566 1207</b></p>
<p><b>BIRMINGHAM</b> <b>FREE CB RADIO CATALOGUE</b> <b>PHONE</b> <b>0121-457 7788</b> ***** <b>SRP RADIO CENTRE</b></p>	<p><b>SCOTLAND</b> <b>JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD</b> 20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF Tel: (01592) 756962 (Day or Night) Fax No. (01592) 610451 New opening hours: Tuesday-Friday 9am to 5pm, Saturday 9am to 4pm. Closed Sunday &amp; Monday. KENWOOD, YAesu &amp; ICOM APPROVED DEALERS A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock</p>	<p><b>NOTTINGHAMSHIRE</b> <b>KANGA PRODUCTS</b> QRP kits and components including the MK484 with data sheet at £1.00 each SEND TWO FIRST CLASS STAMPS FOR OUR FREE CATALOGUE TO: Sandford Works, Cobden Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 1BL Tel: 0115-967 0918 (evenings/weekends) Mobile: 07710 898970 Fax: 0870-056 8608 <a href="http://www.kanga.demon.co.uk">http://www.kanga.demon.co.uk</a></p>	<p><b>EASTERN ENGLAND</b> <b>WATERS &amp; STANTON PLC</b> Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley Essex S55 4QS Tel: (01702) 206835/204965 Fax: (01702) 205843 Web: <a href="http://www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk">http://www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk</a> E-mail: sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk Open 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive MAIN AGENTS - ALL BRANDS PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST</p>
<p><b>CORNWALL</b> <b>Robin C Worsley G0 MYR</b> COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST ‘Onaru’, Penance Road, Lanner, Redruth, Cornwall TR16 5TQ ***** Tel: 01209 820118</p>	<p><b>DORSET</b> <b>THE SHORTWAVE SHOP</b> Amateur/C.B./Scanning equipment/Shortwave listening. Full range secondhand equipment always available. 18 Fairmile Road, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 2LJ Tel/Fax: 01202 490099</p>	<p><b>SOUTHWEST &amp; WALES</b> <b>QSL COMMUNICATIONS</b> • For all amateur radio and listener needs. • New and secondhand equipment. • Part exchange welcome. Unit 6, Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 6BX Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757</p>	<p><b>SCOTLAND</b> <b>TISPW</b> MIDINBANK FARM, RYELANDS, STRATHAVEN ML10 6RD Tel: 01357 440280 for full details Circuits - any VCR £8, CTV £6. Service manuals lent for £5. Sold from £8, repair from £5. P&amp;P any order £2.50</p>
<p><b>WEST MIDLANDS</b> <b>RADIOWORLD</b> 42 Brook Lane, Great Wyrley, Walsall, West Midlands WS6 6BQ Tel: (01922) 414796 Fax: (01922) 417829 WE ARE 5 MINS AWAY FROM J11, M6</p>	<p><b>LONDON</b> <b>HAYDON COMMUNICATIONS</b> For all your amateur radio equipment. NEW, SECONDHAND, EX-DEMO Unit 1, Thurrock Commercial Park, Purfleet Ind. Est., London Rd., Aveley, Essex RM15 4YD. Tel: 01708 862524 Fax: 01708 868441 Open Mon-Fri 8.00am - 4.30pm. Sat 8.00am - 1.00pm</p>	<p><b>NORTHWEST</b> <b>ARC Ltd.</b> Everything for the radio amateur under one roof! 38 Bridge Street, Earlestown, Newton- le-Willows, Merseyside WA12 9BA Tel: 01925 229881 Fax: 01925 229882</p>	<p><b>SCOTLAND</b> <b>TENNAMAST SCOTLAND LTD</b> Masts from 25ft - 40ft Adapt-A-Mast (01505) 503824 81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire. KA15 2HT E-mail: nbrown@tennamast.com Web site: <a href="http://www.tennamast.com">www.tennamast.com</a></p>

## Index to Advertisers

Armscroft Communications .....	45	Friedrichshafen .....	55	Radio Active .....	28
Birkett, J .....	67	Haydon Communications .....	19, 20, 21	Radioworld .....	48, 49
Bowood Electronics .....	67	Icom (UK) Ltd .....	71	Shortwave Magazine .....	28
Castle Electronics .....	45	KJHAT3030 .....	67	Sycom .....	67
Chelmer Valve .....	67	Lake Electronics .....	67	The Shortwave Shop .....	67
Chevet Supplies .....	55	Martin Lynch & Sons .....	36, 37	WACRAL .....	67
Colomor .....	45	Moonraker .....	14, 15, 16	Waters & Stanton .....	2, 3, 4, 5
Electrovalue .....	67	Nevada .....	32, 33	Winradio .....	55
Ferrells Confidential Frequency List .....	57	Practical Wireless .....	69	Yaesu UK Ltd .....	72

# Worthy Successor

*NEW! HF-50MHz-144MHz All-Mode DSP Tx!*

Icom has taken the DSP technology recently introduced in the IC-756PROII and created a whole new radio category. The NEW IC-7400 incorporates the 32-bit DSP

features to create some of the most flexible signal enhancing, and interference reduction ever offered in this type of radio!



- 32-bit floating point DSP
- 24-bit AD/DA converter
- Digital IF filter
- 51 built-in adjustable filters
- AGC loop management
- HF + 50MHz + 144MHz all-band coverage
- Powerful 100W output for all bands

- PSN (Phase Shift Network)
- Digital twin PBT (Pass Band Tuning)
- Automatic Notch function.
- Built-in RTTY demodulator
- Digital RF Speech compressor
- Microphone equaliser
- Built-in Memory keyer
- Built-in Noise Blanker
- SSB/CW Synchronous Tuning
- Ample functions for CW operators

**Fantastic Value! • Exceptional Quality • Incredible Versatility •**

Icom (UK) Ltd. Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Telephone: +44 (0)1227 741741. Fax: +44 (0)1227 741742. e-mail: sales@icomuk.co.uk ...or visit our website on [www.icomuk.co.uk](http://www.icomuk.co.uk)



Count on us!

# FT-1500M

50 W 144 MHz FM Mobile Transceiver

 **YAESU**  
*Choice of the World's top DX'ers*



Actual Size



**YAESU**

Visit us on the internet! <http://www.yaesu.co.uk>

© YAESU UK Ltd, Unit 12,  
Sun Valley Business Park,  
Winnall Close, Winchester,  
Hampshire, SO23 0LB, U.K.